Statutory Instrument XX of 20XX.

[CAP. 15:03

Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 20XX

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS[1]

PART I

PRELIMINARY

1. Title
2. Interpretation
3. Scope of Regulations
4. Exemptions

PART II

FORMS

5. Particulars
6. Forms to be completed in English
7. Illegible or incomplete forms

PART III
SUPPLY OF COSMETICS

8. Classification of Cosmetics
9. Authorised person
10. Safety
11. Product Information File
12. Duty to notify the Authority of supply of cosmetics
13. Production and return of certificates
14. Cosmetics to be sold from licenced or authorised premises
15. Date of minimum durability
16. Labelling of cosmetics
17. Misleading labelling
18. Substandard and Falsified cosmetics
19. Advertisement of cosmetics

PART IV
COSMETICS INGREDIENTS AND COMPOSITION

20. List of ingredients
21. Form of ingredients list
22. Composition of cosmetics

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[1] Arrangement of sections largely follows the model of MCAZ regulations. A few sections are particular to cosmetic regulations. Arrangement of sections serves the same purpose as a table of contents.

PART V
IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION OF COSMETICS

23. Control of imports and exports
24. Application of issue of import and export permits
25. Issue of permits
26. Refusal of permit by the Director-General
27. Validity of permits
28. Verification of cognsignments
29. Variation, amendment and cancellation of permits
30. Provisions applicable to importation and exportation of cosmetics

PART VI
MANUFACTURE OF COSMETICS

31. Authorisation
32. Manufacturing premises to be licensed
33. Issue of manufacturing licence
34. Form of manufacturing licence

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PART VII
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

35. Record keeping
36. Reporting defects and adverse effects to the Authority
37. Undesirable effects
38. Recall of cosmetics
39. Fees
40. Offences and penalties
41. Transitional arrangements

FIRST SCHEDULE: FEES
SECOND SCHEDULE: FORMS
THIRD SHEDULE: CATEGORIES OF COSMETICS
FOURTH SCHEDULE: MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS ON PREMISES
FIFTH SCHEDULE: LIST OF INGREDIENTS
SIXTH SCHEDULE: SYMBOLS USED ON PACKAGING/CONTAINER

PART I
PRELIMINARY

Title

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 20xx.

Interpretation

2. In these regulations-

"**appropriate fee**" means the fee set out in the **FIRST SCHEDULE**;

"batch number"[2] means the unique number or combination of numbers or ciphers allocated to a cosmetic by a manufacturer, by which the complete process of manufacture of the cosmetic can be determined.

"business address", in relation to a business, means the full physical address of the premises where that business is carried on or any abbreviated address approved by the Authority;[3]

''composition of a cosmetic'' means the ingredients contained in a cosmetic and their proportions;[4]

"colorants" means substances which are exclusively or mainly intended to colour the cosmetic product, the body as a whole or certain parts thereof, by absorption or reflection of visible light; in addition, precursors of oxidative hair colorants shall be deemed colorants;[5]

"cosmetic" means any substance or mixture-

(a) intended to be placed in contact with the external parts of the human body (epidermis, hair system, nails, lips and external genital organs) or with the teeth and the mucous membranes of the oral cavity;
(b) which may be applied on the body by means of rubbing, pouring, steaming, sprinkling, spraying or otherwise;
(c) that may be used for cleaning, beautifying, perfuming, changing the appearance, promoting attractiveness, protecting, keeping in good condition or correcting body odours on the external parts of the human body or otherwise;
(d) excludinges anything intended beside the above purposes, for use in the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of diseases and those intended to affect the structure or any function of the body[6];

"country of origin"[7] in relation to a cosmetic, means the country where the manufacture of that cosmetic was undertaken.[8]

"distributor" means any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes a cosmetic available on the market;[9]

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[2] EC 1223/2009.
[3] Section 2 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991,S.I. 150 of 1991
[4] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines). Other jurisdictions did not define
[5] Article 2 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)
[6]The Committee agreed to merge the Tanzanian and European definition of Cosmetic on the 12th Legal Drafting sub-Committee meeting;
[7]During the 12th Legal Drafting sub--Committee meeting, the Committee ageed to flag the definition of "country of origin" in order to ascertain whether the definition was necessary. It was noted that the definition was extracted from the current Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations 1991, SI 150 of 1991, and its application had caused challenges in the Registration Committee. The Committee further agreed if there was need to retain the definition, the Unit should align the definition as it was used origin. The country of origin was associated with the country of residence of the owner of the intellectual property in the Registration Committee. It was noted that the definition made reference to either the country of research or the country of manufacture. It was highlighted that, in relation to medicines, the country where the research was made which was usually the principal's country of residence, was the country of origin.
[8] Definition was tailormade by stakeholders with the agreement of Management- see stakeholder comments
[9] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

"end user" means either a consumer or professional using the cosmetic;[10]

"existing cosmetic"[11] means a cosmetic which has been or is being supplied in Zimbabwe immediately before these regulations become operational;[12]

[13] **"date of minimum durability"**,[14] means the date until which the cosmetic stored under appropriate conditions, will continue to fulfil its intended function.'

"finished product"[15], means the cosmetic product in its final formulation, as placed on the market and made available to the end user, or its prototype.'

"form" means the appropriate form set out in the **SECOND SCHEDULE**;[16]

'importer' means any natural or legal person established within Zimbabwe, who places a cosmetic product from a third country on the Zimbabwean market;[17]

"International Nomenclature of Cosmetic Ingredient (INCI) name" means a name used for listing an ingredient on a label;[18]

"label of a cosmetic" means any tag, brand, mark, pictorial or other descriptive matter, written, printed, stencilled, marked, embossed or impressed on or attached to a packaging of any cosmetic;[19]

"making available on the market" means any supply of a cosmetic for distribution, consumption or use on the market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;[20]

"manufacturer" means any natural or legal person who manufactures a cosmetic or has such a product designed or manufactured, and markets that cosmetic under his or her name or trademark;[21]

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[10] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[11] During the 12th Legal Drafting sub- Committee meeting, the Committee further agreed to flag the definition to ascertain where it would be appropriately inserted, either in the body of the regulations as a general provision or in the definition section;

[12] Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

[13] At the 14th Legal Drafting su-Committee meeting, it was agreed to flag this definition until the Unit compares with how it is provided for in other jurisdictions. However, it seems most jurisdictions do not define the term. This includes, South Africa, Singapore, FDA, EU, Brussels, Tanzania.

[14] C) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[15] Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Complementary Medicines) Regulations

[16] Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991S.I. 150 of 1991

[17] Article 2 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

[18] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines)

[19] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines)

[20] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[21] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

"mixture" means a mixture or solution composed of two or more substances;[22]

"national standard" means a Zimbabwean Standard prescribed by the Standards Association of Zimbabwe;

"new cosmetic" means a cosmetic which is supplied in Zimbabwe for the first time on or after these regulations become operational;[23]

"package" means any box, packet or any other article in which one or more containers of cosmetics are to be enclosed in one or more other boxes, packets or article in question, the collective number thereof; [24]

"preservative" means a substance which is added to a cosmetic for the primary purpose of inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in that product;[25]

"primary container" means the layer of packaging which is in direct contact with the cosmetic product.[26]

"product variants" means a range of cosmetics by the same manufacturer in the same site, similar in composition and intended for the same use but available in different colours, fragrances, flavours and container shapes as well as sizes;[27] ,

"prohibited ingredient" means a substance which is forbidden to be a component of a cosmetic;[28]

[29]**"qualified person"** ***[30]*** means a person in possession of a diploma or other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of a university course of theoretical and practical study in pharmacy, toxicology, medicine or a similar discipline, or any other course recognised as an equivalent by the Authority.

"recall" means any measure aimed at achieving the return of a cosmetic that has already been made available to the end user;[31]

"secondary container" means the overpacking material, that lies outside of the primary container.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[22] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[23] Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

[24] Tanzanian guidelines

[25] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines)

[26] EU C) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[27] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines

[28] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines

[29] During the 4th Special Legal Committee meeting which was held on the 17th of September, 2021, the Committee agreed to flag the defition of a "qualified person. The Committee was of the view that the definition was vague. The Committee requested the Legal Unit to table comparative definitions from other jurisdictions in the next meeting.

[30] At the 545th Legal Committee meeting which was held on the 20th of October, 2021, the Committee agreed to flag the definition of "qualified person" and get input from the Stakeholders regarding the acceptable qualifications.

[31] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

"serious undesirable effect" means an undesirable effect which results in temporary or permanent functional incapacity, disability, hospitalisation, congenital anomalies or an immediate vital risk or death;[32]

"shelf-life", in relation to any batch of a cosmetic, means the date up to which a cosmetic in that batch will retain the potency and properties stated on the label as fixed by the Authority.[33].

"substance" means a chemical element and its compounds in the natural state or obtained by any manufacturing process, including any additive necessary to preserve its stability and any impurity deriving from the process used but excluding any solvent which may be separated without affecting the stability of the substance or changing its composition;[34]

[35]**"trace amount"[36],** means an unintentional presence of a small quantity of a prohibited substance when this presence is technically unavoidable in compliance with good manufacturing practice and when it has been evaluated without risk to the health of the consumer.

"undesirable events" means an adverse reaction for human health attributable to the normal or reasonably foreseeable use of a cosmetic product."[37]

"**serious undesirable events"** means an undesirable effect which results in temporary or permanent functional incapacity, disability, hospitalisation, congenital anomalies or an immediate vital risk or death;[38]

"Ultra Violet (UV)-filters" means substances which are exclusively or mainly intended to protect the skin against certain UV radiation by absorbing, reflecting or scattering UV radiation;[39]

"undesirable effect" means an adverse reaction for human health attributable to the normal or reasonably foreseeable use of a cosmetic product;[40]

"visible" means the information on the label that should not be obscured and should be seen without having to break open any component of packaging;[41]

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

---

[32] Article 2 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[33] Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991, S.I. 150 of 1991

[34] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[35] ***the definition of trace amount was inserted at the 545th Legal Committee meeting.***

[36] **Eur-lex.europa.eu. 2021.** ***Commission Implementing Decision of 25 November 2013 on Guidelines on Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on cosmetic products*****. [online] Available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32013D0674&from=EN**

[37] Article 2 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[38] Article 2 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[39] Section 3 of the FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972) REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LABELLING, ADVERTISING, AND COMPOSITION OF COSMETICS (South African Draft

[40] Article 2 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[41] Section 3 of the FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972) REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LABELLING, ADVERTISING, AND COMPOSITION OF COSMETICS (South African Draft

"withdrawal"[42] means any measure aimed at preventing the making available on the market of a cosmetic in the supply chain.[43]

[44]Scope

3. These regulations apply to cosmetics manufactured or imported into Zimbabwe and are intended to be used in Zimbabwe.

[45]Exemptions[46]

4. (1) These regulations do not apply to a cosmetic-

(a) that is imported into Zimbabwe for personal use by the importer, or a member of the importer's immediate family.

(b) that is exported from Zimbabwe and is not intended for commercial supply.

(c) sample that is imported, exported, manufactured or supplied for submission to a regulatory authority;

(d) that the Authority may in writing, exempt, from the operation of any or all of the provisions of these regulations.

(e) imported into Zimbabwe solely for re-export.

(2) Where a cosmetic is imported solely for re-export as provided in subsection (1), the authorised person shall make an application for exemption to the Authority.

(3) An application referred to in subsection (2) shall be accompanied by an appropriate fee and shall be in **FORM C1**.

(4) After receiving an application in terms of subsection (3) above, the Authority may issue a permit in **FORM C2** and in issuing such permit the Authority may impose conditions, as it may consider necessary or desirable.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PART II

Particulars[47]

5. Any person who is required to make a notification or an application shall complete the appropriate form in the **SECOND SCHEDULE** and shall furnish the Director-General, or some other person appointed by him or her, with such further information or particulars as may be required.

Forms to be completed in English[48]

6. All forms shall be completed in the English language.

---

[42]During the 12th Legal Drafting sub- Committee meeting, the Committee agreed to flag the definition of "withdrawal" and establish whether or not it is necessary to define it. It was further agreed that, where the use of a definition in the regulations does not alter the original meaning of the word, it would not be necessary to include it in the definition section;

[43] Article 1 of the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[44]During the 12th Legal Drafting sub- Committee meeting, the Committee agreed to flag section 3 which provides for the scope of the regulations. The Committee agreed that the section would be considered after capturing everything that was intended to be in the regulations. The section would be adjusted to suit what would be agreed to be in the body of the regulations;

[45] Section 3 of the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

[46] During the 13th Legal Drafting sub-Committee meeting, the Committee agreed that it would not be good practice to export cosmetics which would be substandard. Therefore, the exemption regarding exporting should be limited to Cosmetics in transit. According to WTO arrangements, goods in transit should not be subject to inspection by any country. However, manufactures should comply with MCAZ standards despite the fact that they are manufacturing solely for export.

[47] Section 4 0f the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991,S.I. 150 of 1991

[48] Section 5 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991,S.I. 150 of 1991

Illegible or incomplete forms[49]

7. The Director-General may reject any form where any part of such form is illegible or not properly completed or the appropriate fee is not paid.

PART III
SUPPLY OF COSMETICS

Classification of cosmetics

8. The classification of cosmetic shall be as provided in the **THIRD SCHEDULE**.

Authorised person[50]

9. The authorised person shall ensure compliance of the cosmetics made available on the market, in terms of these Regulations.

Safety[51]

10. (1) No person may sell, manufacture or import for sale, any cosmetic that may cause damage to human health when used under normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use, taking into account, in particular, of the following:

(a) product presentation;

(b) product composition;

(c) labelling;

(d) instructions for use and disposal; and

(e) any other indication or information provided by the authorised person.

(2) Any person responsible for placing a Category 2 cosmetic shall ensure that the cosmetic has undergone a safety assessment of the finished product and its ingredients before being placed on the market.

(3) The cosmetic safety assessment shall be carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

(4) The cosmetic safety report shall, as a minimum, contain the following:

(a) a qualitative and quantitative composition of the cosmetic;
(b) physical and chemical characteristics and the stability of the cosmetic;
(c) microbiological quality, where applicable;
(d) impurities, traces information about the packaging material;
(e) use of the cosmetic;
(f) exposure to the cosmetic;
(g) exposure to the substances;
(h) toxicological profile of the substances, where applicable;
(i) undesirable and serious undesirable effects;
(j) other information;
(k) assessment conclusion;
(l) assessors credentials and approval.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[49]Section 6 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991,S.I. 150 of 1991

[50] Section 3 of the FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972) REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LABELLING, ADVERTISING, AND COMPOSITION OF COSMETICS (South African Draft

[51] Section 4 of the FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972) REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LABELLING, ADVERTISING, AND COMPOSITION OF COSMETICS (South African Draft

Product Information File[52]

11. (1) The authorised person, prior to placing a Category 2 cosmetic on the market and for control purposes, shall keep a product information file for each cosmetic, for a minimum period of 10 years.

(2) The product information file shall contain at least the following information and data which shall be updated as necessary;

(a) a description of the cosmetic.
(b) a description of the methods of manufacture and compliance with Good Manufacturing Practice as referred to in the **FOURTH SCHEDULE**;
(c) the cosmetic safety report referred to in Section 10;
(d) where justified by the nature or the effect of the cosmetic scientific substantiation of the effect claimed for the cosmetic;

(3) The authorised person shall make the product information file readily accessible to the Authority in an electronic or any other form.

(4) The information required to appear in the product information file shall be in English.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Duty to notify Authority of supply of cosmetics[53]

12. (1) Any person who intends to place a cosmetic on the market shall—

(a) notify the Authority in **FORM C3** where no prior notification has been submitted for that cosmetic:
(b) make an application for retention of the notification of a cosmetic[54] to the Authority in **FORM C4** where a prior notification has been submitted for that cosmetic and a period of five (5) years has lapsed from the most recent notification and intends to continue supplying that cosmetic on the market.

(2) A notification for supply of cosmetics may be made by-

(a) the manufacture; or
(b) the importer; or
(c) distributor; or
(d) any other person acceptable to the Authority.

(3) The Authority may issue a certificate of notification of the supply of cosmetic(s) in **FORM C5** and in issuing such certificate the Authority may impose such conditions, as it may consider necessary or desirable.

(4) A notification for the purposes of subsection (1) shall be submitted to the Authority in **FORM C3** and shall be accompanied by —

(a) such particulars, information, documents and samples of the cosmetic as the Authority may require;
(b) where required by the Authority, a declaration by the applicant verifying any information contained in or related to the notification; and
(c) the appropriate fee specified in the **FIRST SCHEDULE**.
(d) in the case of Category 2 cosmetics, the notification shall be accompanied by a safety assessment report in terms of Section 10 and a Product Information File in terms of Section 11.

---

[52]Scetion 6 of the FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972)
REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LABELLING, ADVERTISING, AND COMPOSITION OF COSMETICS (South African Draft
[53]Section 4 of the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

[54] The Unit recommends that an application for retention be made instead of an application for renewal.

(5) [55]Every applicant shall, without delay, inform the Authority either before or after the notification of supply of cosmetics-

(a) of any alteration from the information or particulars furnished by him or her in a notification made in terms of subsection 1; and

(b) whether the cosmetic is to be imported as a finished product into, or relabelled or repackaged or dealt with in any other manner in Zimbabwe.

(6) This section shall not apply to-[56]

(a) a cosmetic that is supplied solely as a sample in connection with any advertising, sponsorship or promotional activity;

(b) a cosmetic that is supplied solely for testing or trial use in connection with any research or development of that product; or

(c) a cosmetic that is manufactured by or in accordance with the specifications of a medical practitioner, and supplied solely by that medical practitioner for the use of patients under his or her care.

(7) Any person who-

(a) fails to notify the Authority or

in submitting a notification for the purposes of subsection (1) —

(b) makes any statement or furnishes any document which he or she knows to be false or does not believe to be true; or

(c) by the intentional suppression of any material fact, furnishes information which is misleading;

shall be guilty of an offence and such imprisonment and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding level seven or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Production and return of notification certificates[57]

13. (1) Whenever the Authority-

(a) cancels any notification certificate; or

(b) varies or amends the conditions of any notification certificate; or

(c) imposes new conditions on the renewal of any notofication certificate;

the Director-General shall request the holder of the certificate to produce such certificate within such period as he or she may specify and the holder thereof shall produce such certificate within the specified period.

(2) Whenever the Authority varies, amends or imposes any new conditions on any notification certificate, the Authority shall return such certificate duly endorsed to the holder thereof within a reasonable time.

(3) Where a certificate is lost or destroyed, the holder of the certificate may apply to the Authority in **FORM C6** together with the prescribed fee, for a replacement certificate:

Provided that if the holder of the certificate finds the lost certificate he or she shall forthwith surrender it to the Authority.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with a request made in terms of subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding level three or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment

Cosmetics to be sold from licensed or authorised premises[58]

14. No person shall sell or manufacture any cosmetic unless the sale is effected on premises-

(a) licensed in terms of Part VI of the Act or from premises authorised by the Authority; or

[55] section 9(6)(a) Complementary medicines regulations

[56] flagged, until the definition of sample and testing cosmetics is established. see footnote number 32.

[57] section 15 Complementary Medines Regulations

[58] section 16 Complementary Medines Regulations

(b) authorised by a general dealer's licence issued in terms of the Shop Licences Act [Chapter 14:17].

Date of minimum durability[59]

15. No person shall sell any cosmetic unless it is clearly labelled with the following;
(a) the date until which the cosmetic product, stored under appropriate conditions, will continue to fulfil its initial function and, in particular, will remain in conformity with section 10 of these regulations.
(b) The date itself or details of where it appears on the packaging shall be preceded by the words: 'best used before the end of'.
(c)The date of minimum durability shall be clearly expressed and shall consist of either the month and year or the day, month and year, in that order. If necessary, this information shall be supplemented by an indication of the conditions which must be satisfied to guarantee the stated durability.
(d) An indication of the date of minimum durability shall not be mandatory for cosmetic products with a minimum durability of more than 30 months. For such products, there shall be an indication of the period of time after opening for which the product is safe and can be used without any harm to the consumer. This information shall be indicated, except where the concept of durability after opening is not relevant, by the symbol shown in the **SIXTH SCHEDULE** followed by the period (in months and/or years);

Labelling of cosmetics[60]

16. (1) Every cosmetic shall be packaged in a container made of suitable packaging materials approved by the Authority.
(2) Every primary and secondary container of any product shall be affixed with a label bearing the following particulars pertaining to the contents of such container in clearly legible- and indelible letters in English-

(a) name of a cosmetic;
(b) Product Description of a cosmetic;
(c) instructions of use of the cosmetic;
(d) The nominal content at the time of packeging given by weight or volume, in accordance with the Metrology Act (Chapter 14:06);
(e) name and address of the manufacturer, including country of origin;
(f) dates of manufacture and/or date of minimum durability of a cosmetic in clear terms. Where a cosmetic has a shelflife of less than 30 months, it is mandatory to indicate the date of minimum durability;
(g) The list of ingredients according to INCI nomenclature, listed in descending order of concentration in the finished product.'
(h) batch number;
(i) precautions and warnings where applicable;
(j) The particular precautions and warning statements to be observed in use, where applicable, and at least those listed in the FIFTH SCHEDULE PART I, II, III, IV and V.

(3) Where the size, shape or nature of the container or package does not permit all the information provided under subsection (2) to be displayed, leaflets, pamphlets, hang tags, display panel, shrink wrap orany other appropriate means shall be used -

Provided that the following particulars shall appear on the container-
(a) name of the cosmetic.
(b) batch or lot number.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

C) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of November 2009 on cosmetic products (EU Regulations)

[60] Part A of th GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS (Made under Section 86 of the Tanzania Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 2003) (Tanzanian guidelines)

(c) ~~expiry~~ date of minimum durability (where applicable).

Misleading labelling[61]

17. No person shall supply any cosmetic with a label which contains any statement, trademark, picture or other sign —

(a) to the effect, whether directly or indirectly, that the supply or use of the cosmetic is being promoted or endorsed by the Authority; or

(b) that is likely to create an erroneous impression regarding the formulation, composition, quality or safety of the cosmetic.

[62]*Substandard and Falsified cosmetics*[63]

18. (1) For the purposes of this section, Substandard and Falsified cosmetics means any cosmetic –

(a) with false representation in relation to its identity, history or source;

(b) with false representation in relation to the cosmetic, its container or other packaging or labelling information;

such cosmetic may include correct ingredients or components, or may include wrong ingredients or components, , or with fake packaging.

(2) No person shall –

(a) manufacture a Substandard and Falsified cosmetic;

(b) own, possess or control Substandard and Falsified cosmetics in transit, trans-shipment, free-trade zones, bonded warehouses and other situations of international commerce;

(c) introduce into the distribution chain any Substandard and Falsified cosmetic by any means, including but not limited to, selling, delivering, distributing, importing, donating, storing or otherwise supplying others with a Substandard and Falsified cosmetic;

(d) own, possess or control Substandard and Falsified cosmetics that are likely to enter the distribution chain;

(e) design, produce, print, sell, deliver, distribute, import, donate or otherwise supply others with any packaging material or labels, intended for a Substandard and Falsified cosmetic;

(f) manufacture, transport, or distribute any equipment, materials, components or documentation used in the production of, or to accompany the distribution of, Substandard and Falsified cosmetics with the knowledge or being reckless to the fact that they may or are likely to be used for such purposes;

(g) provide services such as on-line services, electronic-sale platforms, electronic payments, or transportation when the providers have reasonable grounds to believe or notice has been given to them by the appropriate authorities of such services

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[61] Section 8 of the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

[62]During the 12th Legal Drafting sub- Committee meeting, the Committee agreed to amend section 16 to to reflect the current international status on the use of either "falsified and substandard" or "counterfeit" cosmetics. The phrase "falsified and substandard" was adopted in relation to medicines, therefore there was need to establish whether ithad been adopted in relation to cosmetics;

[63] Section 90 of the draft **MEDICAL PRODUCTS AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT as at February 2020**

being exploited by persons engaged in any of the offences described in this subsection;

(h) conspire to commit, attempt to commit, aid, abet, counsel, facilitate, or incite any of the offences set forth in these provisions.

(3) Any person who contravenes subsection (2) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding level seven or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(4) Where any person is convicted of any offence under subsection (3) the court—

(a) shall order that any cosmetic to which the conviction relates be forfeited to the State; and
(b) may order that any vehicle, aircraft, vessel, boat, animal, receptacle, container or thing in or upon which such cosmetic was found or was used for the purpose of manufacturing or in connection with such cosmetic, be forfeited to the State;

and section 62 of the Criminal Procedure and Evidence Act [Chapter 9:07] shall thereupon apply, mutatis mutandis, in respect of the cosmetic, vehicle, aircraft, vessel, boat, animal, receptacle, container or thing.

Advertisement of cosmetics[64]

19. 1. No person shall advertise any cosmetic or cause any cosmetic to be advertised —
(a) with any claim, whether expressly or by implication, that the cosmetic has a medicinal benefit or can be used for a medicinal purpose; or
(b) with any claim which is likely to create an erroneous impression regarding the formulation, composition, quality or safety of the cosmetic;
2. Any person who contravenes subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding level twelve or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding ten years or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PART IV
COSMETICS INGREDIENTS AND COMPOSITION

List of ingredients

20. (1) The ingredients in a cosmetic shall be listed on the container according to INCI nomenclature, listed in descending order of concentration in the finished product.
Provided that in instances where the product is assembled with both primary and secondary packaging, such information need only appear on the secondary packaging.

(2) the ingredients shall be listed in the following order:
(a) ingredients excluding colour additives in concentrations of one per centum (1%) or more, in descending order; and
(b) ingredients excluding colour additives in concentrations of less than one per centum (1%), in any order; and
(c) colour additives, in any order.

[64] Section 9 of the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

(3) Where subsection (1) or (2) cannot be complied with in relation to a container or a cosmetic because of its:

(a) size; or
(b) shape; or
(c) nature;

a list of the product's ingredients shall be shown in a manner that ensures that a consumer can be informed about the ingredients in the product.

(4) A list of ingredients in a cosmetic may include a reference to a colour additive that is not in the cosmetic where the colour additive is-

(a) added to some batches of the product for the purposes of colour matching; or
(b) used in one or more, but not all, of a range of cosmetics.

(5) For the purposes of subsection (4)(b), a range of products means a number of cosmetics produced by the same supplier that are:

(a) similar in composition;
(b) intended for the same use; and
(c) available in different shades.

(6) Where a cosmetic may contain a colour additive referredin subsection (4), the list of ingredients-

(a) shall state that the product may contain the additive; and
(b) shall do so by including-
(i) the words 'may contain' (or other words of similar meaning) and the name of the additive; or
(ii) the symbol '+/−' and the name of the additive.

(7) Any flavour in a cosmetic shall be shown in the list of the product's ingredients by including in the list-

(a) the word 'flavour', 'flavours', 'aroma' or 'aromas'; or
(b) the ingredients in the flavour or flavours.

(8) Any fragrance in a cosmetic shall be shown in the list of the product's ingredients by including-

(a) the word 'fragrance', 'fragrances', 'parfum' or 'parfums'; or
(b) the ingredients in the fragrance or fragrances.

(9) An incidental ingredient in a cosmetic shall not be included in the list of the product's ingredients.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Form of ingredients list

21. (1) A list of ingredients shall be:

(a) prominently shown; and
(b) clearly legible.

(2)The names of the ingredients in the list referred to in Section 20 shall be either their English names or their International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient names.

(3) All ingredients which will be present in the final product shall appear on the label of a cosmetic and shall be listed as hereunder-

(a) The name used for the ingredient shall be identified by its common name as provided for in the common ingredients nomenclature or, in the absence of nomenclature or of a common name, by its chemical name, its International Non-proprietary name as recommended by the

World Health Organisation, its International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry IUPAC or Chemical Abstracts Service CAS Identification reference or its colour index number.

(b) In case of decorative cosmetics marketed in a range of colour shades, all colouring agents used in the range may be listed where they are preceded by the symbol¨+/-¨ or ¨±¨ or the phrase ¨may contain¨;

(c) Botanicals shall be listed by specifying at least genus and species portions.

(d) Ingredients shall be listed in descending order of predominance, in their concentration;

(e) Ingredients that are present at a concentration of one per centum (1%) or less and all colouring agents, regardless of their concentration may be listed in random order after the ingredients that are present at a concentration of more than one per centum (1%).

[65]*Composition of cosmetics*[66]

22. (1) A new cosmetic product shall not contain any substance that is listed in Part I of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**, unless the presence of such substance —

(a) is in trace amount[67];

(b) is technically unavoidable in good manufacturing practice; or

(c) where applicable, is in compliance with the conditions specified in Part I of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**.

(2) A new cosmetic product shall not contain any substance that is listed in the second column of Part II of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE,** unless—

(a) the cosmetic product is of a type listed in the third column of Part II of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**;

(b) the substance as contained in the cosmetic product does not exceed the appropriate limit as specified in the fourth column of Part II of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**; and

(c) the cosmetic product complies with the other relevant requirements as specified in the fifth column of Part II of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**.

(3) A new cosmetic product, other than a cosmetic product intended solely to colour hair, shall not contain any colouring agent, unless the colouring agent —

(a) is listed in Part III of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**; and

(b) is contained in the cosmetic product in accordance with the requirements as specified in Part III of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**.

(4) A new cosmetic product shall not contain any preservative, unless —

(a) the preservative is listed in the second column of Part IV of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**;

(b) the preservative as contained in the cosmetic product does not exceed the appropriate limit as specified in the third column of Part IV of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**; and

(c) the cosmetic product complies with the other relevant requirements as specified in the fourth column of Part IV of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**.

(5) A new cosmetic product shall not contain any ultraviolet filter, unless —

(a) the ultraviolet filter is listed in the second column of Part V of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**;

(b) the ultraviolet filter as contained in the cosmetic product does not exceed the appropriate limit as specified in the third column of Part V of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**; and the

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[65]During the 12th Legal Drafting sub- Committee meeting, the Committee agreed to flag section 20 until the technical Evaluations and Registration Division review the Schedules. It was further agreed to delete the phrase "…of these Regulations…" as it was considered unnecessary.

[66] During the 12th Legal Drafting sub- Committee meeting, the Committee agreed it was agreed to flagg the section, it wouldl be edited when the schedules are finalised by the technical Divisions.

[67] ***At the 545th Legal Committee meeting, held on the 20th of October, 2021, it was agreed to flag the subsection to allow technical staff to establish whether or not there was an acceptable definition of "trace amounts" this was due to the fact that some amounts may be minimal but harmful, hence there is need to qualify the trace amounts. further to that check whether this is not covered alredy in MASCA under impurities etc***

cosmetic product complies with the other relevant requirements as specified in the fourth column of Part V of the **FIFTH SCHEDULE**.

PART V[68]
[69]IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION OF COSMETICS[70]

Control of imports and Exports

23. (1) No person shall import into or export from Zimbabwe any cosmetic otherwise than in accordance with the terms and conditions of a permit issued by the Authority.

(2) Each authorised person shall have in place a system of traceability for imports of cosmetics from manufacturers outside Zimbabwe.

(3) Each authorised person shall have in place a system of notification for imports of cosmetics from outside Zimbabwe.

Application for the issue of import or export permit

24. (1)An application for the issue of a permit shall be made to the Director-General in **FORM C6** and shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee;

(2) An application for the issue of an import permit shall state, for each cosmetic to be imported—

(a) the name and address of the importer; and
(b) the trade name or proprietary name of the cosmetic, where any; and
(c) the Global Cosmetic Nomenclature System GCNS of the cosmetic where available; and
(d) the total quantity of the cosmetic; and
(e) name and address of the supplier; and
(f) the name and address of the manufacturer, where they are not the same as the supplier; and
(g) the Zimbabwean authorisation number; and
(h) the cost, insurance, freight CIF value of the consignment; and
(i) the port of entry.

(3) [71]An application for the issue of an export permit shall state, for each cosmetic to be exported—

(a) the name and address of the exporter; and
(b) the total quantity of the cosmetic; and
(c) the name and address of the manufacturer; and
(d) the Zimbabwean authorisation number; and
(e) the port of entry.

(4) Every application for an import permit shall be accompanied by a copy of the Product Information File in terms of Section 11 of these Regulations.

Issue of permits

25. The Director-General may issue an import or export permit in **FORM C7** or **FORM C8** respectively, to any authorised person who makes an application in terms of Section 24 and in

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[68] During the 4th Special Legal Committee meeting, the Committee agreed that staff should look at section 89 of the Trademarks Act on the limitations of that are provided for there.

[69] Part III of the draft Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Import and Export of Medical Devices) Regulations, 20XX

[70] During the 13th Legal Drafting sub-Committee meeting, the Committee agreed to further narrow down Cosmetics Classification and to issue permits to high risk cosmetics.

[71] export provisions were inserted after the instruction by the ADG to include proviisons on local manufacture

issuing such permit the Director-General may impose such conditions as he or she may consider necessary or desirable.

Refusal of permit by Director-General

26. (1) The Director-General may refuse to grant a permit to any person who makes an application in terms of Section 24.

(2) Where the Director-General intends to refuse to issue a permit in accordance with subsection (1), he or she shall inform the applicant in writing of his or her intention and the reasons thereof and request him or her to submit to the Authority, within seven days, any representations he or she may wish to make on the matter.

(3) Where—

(a) no representations are submitted in terms of subsection (2); or

(b) after considering any representations submitted in terms of subsection (2),

the Director-General is of the opinion that a permit should not be issued, he or she shall notify the applicant of his or her refusal to issue the permit.

Validity of permits

27. (1) Any permit which is issued for the import or export of a cosmetic shall be valid for a period of twelve[72] months from the date of issue.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), a permit issued in terms of Section 25 shall be valid for single use only and shall be surrendered to the Authority upon the importation or exportation of such cosmetic.

Verification of consignments

28. Every person who is issued with an import ~~or export~~ permit in terms of Section 25 shall, on the importation ~~or exportation~~ of such cosmetic pay a consignment verification fee prescribed in the **FIRST SCHEDULE**.

Variation, amendment and cancellation of permits

29. (1) The Director-General may at any time—

(a) amend or vary the conditions of; or

(b) revoke;

any permit issued in terms of Section 25 as he or she deems fit:

Provided that the Director-General, before taking any action in terms of subsection (1), shall notify the permit holder, in writing.

(2) The provisions of Section 26 shall, *mutatis mutandis* apply.

Provisions applicable to import and export of cosmetics

30. In addition to such terms and conditions as may be fixed in a permit to import or export any cosmetic, the importer or exporter of any cosmetic shall notify the Authority, within 30 days of the import or export of any cosmetic by him or her and the notification shall be made in **FORM C9.**

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

[72] Is this not too long bearing in mind the administrative costs that the Authority will have to bear. What was the response to this? You might need to check with LED how they are handling other import licences. Did you follow up on this?

PART VI[73]
MANUFACTURE OF COSMETICS

Authorisation

31. No person shall manufacture any cosmetic unless he or she is authorised by the Authority.

Manufacturing premises to be licensed

32. (1) No person shall manufacture any cosmetic on any premises unless the premises are licensed.

(2) Any manufacturer of cosmetics who wishes to obtain a licence for his or her premises shall ensure that such premises comply with the minimum requirements set out in the **FOURTH SCHEDULE**-

Provided that the Authority may exempt any person from any of the requirements set out in the **FOURTH SCHEDULE.**

(3) The Authority may conduct an inspection of any premises that manufacture cosmetics for which approval is sought or otherwise, on payment by the applicant of a fee.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Issue of manufacturing licence

33. The Authority may issue a licence to manufacture a cosmetic if —

(a) an application is made in **FORM C10** and

(b) the premises from which it is proposed to manufacture cosmetics meet the minimum requirements of the Authority.

Form of licence

34. The Manufacturing licence to be issued in terms of Section 33 shall be **FORM C11**

PART VII
GENERAL

Record keeping[74][75]

35. (1) Any wholesaler or distributor responsible for placing a Category 2 cosmetic in the market shall —

(a) keep records of any supply of the cosmetic, whether supplied by him or her or supplied on his or her behalf in Zimbabwe; and

(b) produce such records for inspection by the Authority or an enforcement officer as and when required by the Authority or enforcement officer.

(2) The records referred to in section (1) shall —

(a) contain the following information:

(i) the name and notification number of the cosmetic that was supplied;

(ii) the date on which the cosmetic was so supplied;

(iii) the name and address of the person to whom the cosmetic was so supplied;

---

[73] the provisions on Mnufacture were inserted after the ADG's cmments and instruction that the Unit should insert provisions on local manufacturing.

[74] Section 10 of the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

[75] **At the 4th Special Legal Committee meeting, it was agreed to flag this section to allow Staff to narrow down category 2 cosmetics or the requirements for record keeping.**

(iv) the quantity of the cosmetic so supplied; and

(v) the identification number or mark (including the control number, lot number, batch number or serial number) of the cosmetic so supplied; and

(b) be retained by the person responsible for placing the cosmetic on the market for a period of ten years after the date on which the cosmetic is so supplied.

(3) Any person who contravenes section (1) or (2) shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding level seven or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(4) Any person who-

(a) fails to comply with subsection (1) or (2); or

(b) in compliance or purported compliance with section (1) or (2), furnishes the Authority with any information or report which he or she knows is false or misleading:

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding level seven or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment .

Reporting of defects and adverse effects to Authority[76]

36. (1) Where the person responsible for placing a cosmetic in the market becomes aware of any event or other occurrence that concerns any adverse effect arising from the use of the cosmetic, he or she shall —

(a) where the adverse effect has caused death or is life-threatening —

(i) inform the Authority of the event or occurrence no later than 7 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence; and

(ii) submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority within 8 days after the initial report made under sub-section (i); or

(b) where the adverse effect has resulted in any person being hospitalised or has caused any persistent or significant disability or incapacity in any person, submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority no later than 15 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence.

(2) Where the person responsible for placing a cosmetic in the market becomes aware of any event or other occurrence that reveals any defect in the cosmetic, he or she shall —

(a) where the defect may cause death or may be life-threatening —

(i) inform the Authority of the event or occurrence no later than 7 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence; and

(ii) submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority within 8 days after the initial report made under sub-section (i); or

(b) where the defect may result in any person being hospitalised or may cause any persistent or significant disability or incapacity in any person, submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority no later than 15 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence.

(3) The reports referred to in subsection (1) or (2) shall be in **FORM C12** Any person who —

(a) fails to comply with section (1) or (2); or

(b) in compliance or purported compliance with section (1) or (2), furnishes the Authority with any information or report which he or she knows is false or misleading-

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding level seven or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR REPORTING

[76] Section 11 of the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007(Singapore)

Undesirable effects

37. (1) In the event of undesirable and serious undesirable events, the authorised person must have a process in place to handle them.

(2) Where consumers report undesirable and serious undesirable events to the authorised person, the responsible person must without delay record the event and investigate and notify the Authority. Should submit non serious to the Authority.

(3) The undesirable and serious undesirable events must be recorded in the Product Information File.

(4) The authorised person must conduct regular reviews of the reported undesirable and serious undesirable events, in order to detect trends and take action, as needed.

Recall of cosmetics[77]

38. (1) Every authorised person shall recall any defective cosmetic at any time.

(2)Every authorised person shall, on or before undertaking a recall of the cosmetic, provide information as may be specified by the Authority.

(3) Every authorised person shall, as soon as possible after the completion of a recall, report to the Authority the results of the recall and any action taken to prevent a recurrence of the problem.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Authority may order, the authorised person to recall any cosmetic at any time on account of patient safety or public health.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Fees[78]

39.(1) The fees payable in terms of these regulations shall be the appropriate fees opposite the appropriate item specified in the first column of the **FIRST SCHEDULE**.

(2) The fees specified in terms of these regulations this section shall not be payable by any person or institution that has been exempted, in writing, by the Authority.

Offences and penalties[79]

40. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding level twelve or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding ten years or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Transitional arrangements

41. (1) Any person who, at the time these Regulations become operational, was selling, manufacturing or distributing cosmetics and intends to continue doing so, shall submit a notification in terms of these regulations within six (6) months from the date of

[77] section 28 of the draft Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Import and Export of Medical Devices) Regulations, 20XX
[78] Section 100 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991
S.I. 150 of 1991
[79] Section 106 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991
S.I. 150 of 1991

commencement of these regulations and such person may continue carrying out such activity until the notification is either approved or refused by the Authority.

(2)Any person who fails to submit a notification in terms of subsection (1) whose selling, manufacturing or distribution of cosmetics was previously authorised, such authorisation shall be deemed invalid.

(3) Any person who fails to submit an application in terms of subsection (1) and continues to sell any cosmetics shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding level seven or to imprisonment not exceeding six (6) months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FIRST SCHEDULE (*Sections 2 and 13*)
FEES

	USD	
1.	Notification of supply of Category 1 Cosmetics	
2.	Notification of supply of Category 2 Cosmetics	
3.	Application for an import permit for each consignment	
4.	Consignment verification	0,5% of CIF value

SECOND SCHEDULE

FORM C1 APPLICATION FOR IMPORTING COSMETICS FOR RE-XPORT
FORM C2 PERMIT TO IMPORT COSMETICS FOR RE-EXPORT
FORM C3 NOTIFICATION FOR THE SUPPLY OF COSMETICS FORM
FORM C4 APPLICATION FOR RETENTION OF NOTIFICATON OF COSMETICS
FORM C5 NOTIFICATION OF THE SUPPLY OF COSMETICS CERTIFICATE
FORM C6 APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO IMPORT OR EXPORT COSMETICS
FORM C7 PERMIT TO IMPORT COSMETICS
FORM C8 PERMIT TO EXPORT COSMETICS
FORM C9 NOTIFICATION OF IMPORTATION OF COSMETIC(S)
FORM C10 APPLICATION FOR MANUFACTURE OF COSMETIC(S)
FORM C11 MANUFACTURING LICENCE
FORM C12 NOTIFICATION OF ADVERSE EVENTS OR REACTIONS

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORMS

FORM C1

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [*CHAPTER 15:03]*
APPLICATION FOR IMPORTING COSMETICS FOR RE-EXPORT
This form is submitted in terms of Section 4 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetic) Regulations, 2021

PART A DETAILS OF IMPORTATION

Attention is drawn to the instructions appearing below. Delay will be caused if these instructions are not followed, or if any of the questions below are not answered or if the declaration is not signed.
SEPARATE APPLICATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN RESPECT OF EACH CONSIGNMENT TO BE IMPORTED

1. Details of importer
   (a) Name……
   (b) Physical address…….
   (c) Registered Office ……
   (d) Telephone number……..
   (e) Mobile phone number……
   (f) Email address…….

2. Details of Consignor in exporting country
   (a) Name……..
   (b) Physical address……..
   (c) Registered Office…….
   (d) Telephone number…….
   (e) Mobile Phone number……..
   (f) Email address…… …..

3. Mode of transport for Substances
* by sea and /or rail via
* by road via
*by air-freight via
and will be imported through Customs Office (*State port of entry*)
……..

*Delete the inapplicable words

4. Approximate date of arrival …….

5. Confirm the purpose for which the cosmectics are imported is solely for re-export
I….(name and surname…… Identification Number…… do hereby solemnly state that the cosmetics have been imported soley for re-export.

6. Particulars of each item to be imported (see Instruction 6)

Item No	Quantity	Full Description of each item	Active principal content (in grammes)	Stocks on hand

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the particulars in this application are correctly stated, and in particular that the substances, if their importation is allowed, will not be used for any purposes other than stated in paragraph 5
Status
7. If on behalf of a company, state position in company

PART B DETAILS OF EXPORTATION
It is requested that the form be filled in legibly, preferably typewritten.

1. Details of supplier
   (a) Name .....……
   (b) Physical address .....……
   (c) Registered Office .....……
   (d) Telephone number ……
   (e) Mobile Phone number …….
   (f) Email address ……

2. State method by which the cosmetics are to be exported
*Rail
*Air Freight
*Road
*Sea
Delete inapplicable
3. State port or customs office through which the cosmetics are to be exported
4. Details of person to whom the cosmetics are to be supplied (*as stated in Import Certificate, if any*)
   (a) Name .....……

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

(b) Physical address .....
(c) Registered Office .....
(d) Telephone number ……
(e) Mobile Phone number ……
(f) Email address ……

5. State whether the cosmetics are to be dispatched alone, or form part of miscellaneous order
……
6. Particulars of each item to be supplied

Item No	Quantity	Full Description of each item	Active principal content (in grammes)	Stocks on hand

I hereby declare the to the best of my knowledge and belief all the particulars in this application are correctly stated, and I undertake that if this licence is granted to me, it shall be used solely for the supply of cosmetics substances being my own property or the property of a person or company for whom I am authorized to act in this transaction as the sole responsible representative.
Signed Status …….
Date …….
7. If on behalf of a company, state position in company

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORM C2

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [CHAPTER 15:03]
Permit to Import Cosmetics for re-export
This permit is issued in terms of Section 4 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

Licence No……..

File No…….

PART A Details of importation

1. Name of importer…….
2. Physical address……
3. Telephone number…….
4. Mobile Phone number……
5. Email address……..
6. Name of cosmetics to be imported: ……
7. Name International non-proprietary name of the cosmetic:……
8. Quantity of cosmetics to be imported: ……
9. Name of country from which cosmetic is being imported:……
10. Name and address of person, company organization etc, from whom cosmetic is being obtained (exporter): ……
11. Period within which importation must be effected:……
12. Port of entry: ……
13. The cosmetic stated herein have been*/have not been* approved for importation to a bonded warehouse:……

Item No.	Description	Quantity and Active Principal content (in grammes or %w/w)

PART B Details of exportation

14. Name of exporter…….

15. Physical address……
16. Telephone number…….
17. Mobile Phone number……
18. Email address……..
19. Name of cosmetics to be exported: ……..
20. Name International non-proprietary name of cosmetic:……
21. Quantity of cosmetics to be exported: ……
22. Name of country from which cosmetic is being exported:……
23. The cosmetic will be exported through the Customs Office at……
24. Name of country to which export is being made……..
25. Name and address of person, company, organization etc, to whom export is being made……
26. Port of entry in importing country……
27. The cosmetic stated herein have been*/ have not been* approved for importation to a bonded warehouse/free zone*:

Item No.	Description	Quantity and Active Principal content (in grammes or %w/w)

28. Date of issue of permit:…….

……

Director-General

*Delete the inapplicable

ON REVERSE SIDE OF FORM (PART A)

CONDITIONS

1. The permit does not in itself authorize the permit holder to be in possession of or to supply the cosmetic imported.

2. The permit does not relieve the permit holder from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or trans-shipment of goods in Zimbabwe.

3. The permit is valid only for the permit holder and may be revoked at any time by the Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe, in which event it shall be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any person duly authorized under the Act.

4. Unless the permitis sooner revoked, it shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation, or, if the importation is not effected before the date specified overleaf, the permitshall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Director-General of the Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER AT TIME OF IMPORTATION

I hereby certify that the person named overleaf has imported the consignment thereon specified* by**sea or rail/air freight/road transport.

Signature of Customs Officer

Rank:

Port:

OFFICE STAMP Date:

*if the whole consignment for which the permithas been granted is not imported the Customs Officer should suitably amend the certificate above, and insert below the actual amount or item imported.

**Delete whichever is inapplicable

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Amount Description of items

PART B

The cosmetic must be exported within three months of the date of issue of this permit.

(b) The permit is valid only for the cosmetics of the exact quantity, kind and form specified.

(c) The consignment shall be addressed exactly as stated in the permit.

(d) The duplicate copy sent to the exporter (or supplier) shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the cosmetic. If the cosmetics are contained in more than one parcel, the duplicate copy shall be placed inside the wrapper of one of them, the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the duplicate copy is to be found.

(e) No cosmetic to which this permit refers, may be exported or supplied by ordinary or registered letter post.

(f) The permit is not transferable.

This permit when completed, must be returned immediately by the Customs Officer to: (state name of holder of permit…….

The Director-General
Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe
106 Baines Avenue
Harare
Zimbabwe.

FOR OFFICAL USE ONLY

Number of Certificate

(a) Date of Certificate
(b) Name of authority, which has issued the Certificate
(c) Date of issue of licence

*Delete the inapplicable

Note;

1. If any alteration is desired in this permit it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.

2. Failure to comply with paragraph (d) may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment in the country of destination.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORM C3

Date received:
Product Notification No.:

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [*CHAPTER 15:03]*
COSMETIC PRODUCTS NOTIFICATION FORM
This form is submitted in terms of Section 12 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetic) Regulations, 2021

PARTICULARS OF COSMETIC

1. Name of brand & product:

1.1 Brand……

1.2 Product Name……..

1.3 List of Variants or Shade Names

.....
.....
.....

Cosmetic type(s) □*Tick where applicable*

- ☐ Creams, emulsions, lotions, gels and oils for skin (hands, face, feet, etc.)
- ☐ Face masks (with the exception of chemical peeling products)
- ☐ Tinted bases (liquids, pastes, powders)
- ☐ Make-up powders, after-bath powder, hygienic powders, etc.
- ☐ Toilet soaps, deodorant soaps, etc
- ☐ Perfumes, toilet waters and eau de Cologne
- ☐ Bath or shower preparations (salts, foams, oils. gels, etc.)
- ☐ Depilatories
- ☐ Deodorants and anti-perspirants
- ☐ Hair care products
  - hair tints and bleaches (including permanent hair dyes)
  - products for waving, straightening and fixing,
  - setting products,
  - cleansing products (lotions, powders, shampoos),
  - conditioning products (lotions, creams, oils),
  - hairdressing products (lotions, lacquers, brilliantines)
- ☐ Shaving product (creams, foams, lotions, etc.)
- ☐ Products for making-up and removing make-up from the face and the eyes
- ☐ Products intended for application to the lips
- ☐ Products for care of the teeth and the mouth
- ☐ Products for nail care and make-up
- ☐ Products for external intimate hygiene
- ☐ Sunbathing products
- ☐ Products for tanning without sun
- ☐ Skin whitening products
- ☐ Anti-wrinkle products
- ☐ Others (please specify)

2. Intended use

……
……
……

3. Product presentation(s)

- ☐ Single product
- ☐ A range of product variants similar in composition for the same use but differs in colours, flavours etc.
- ☐ Palette(s) in a range of one product type
- ☐ Combination products in a single kit
- ☐ Others (please specify)

PARTICULARS OF MANUFACTURER (S)

[Please attach in a separate sheet if there are more than one manufacturer]

4. Name of manufacturer:…….
Physical Address of manufacturer (state country):……..
Email address……
Telephone ……
Mobile phone number…….

PARTICULARS OF LOCAL COMPANY RESPONSIBLE FOR PLACING THE COSMETIC IN THE MARKET

5. Name of company:…….
Physical address of company:……
Telephone:……
Email address:……..

Business Registration Number /License to Operate Number (if applicable, submit a copy of the Business Registration Certificate)**:……**

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PARTICULARS OF PERSON REPRESENTING THE LOCAL COMPANY

6. Name of person:……
Telephone**:** ……
Mobile phone address……
Email address:……
Designation in the company:……

Note: If the applicant is a service provider authorised by the company, he is required to provide a letter of authorisation or any additional particulars as required by the regulatory authority.

PARTICULARS OF IMPORTER

7. Name:……..
Physical address……
Telephone……..
Mobile phone number ……..
Email address:……

PRODUCT INGREDIENT AND COMPOSITION LIST

COSMETICS	INGREDIENT	COMPOSITION

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORM C4

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [*CHAPTER 15:03]*

APPLICATION FOR RETENTION OF NOTIFICATION OF AN EXISTING COSMETIC

This form is submitted in terms of Section 12 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

(To be submitted in duplicate)
1. Details of Applicant
(a) Name…… .
(b) Physical address…….
(c) Registered Office…….
(d) Telephone number ……
(e) Mobile Phone number ….……
(f) Email address ……

2. Details of Cosmetic
   (a) Name ……...
   (b) Notification number of cosmetic ……
   (c) Form in which the cosmetic is presented…….
   (d) Colour in which the cosmetic is presented ……
   (e) Date of original notification …….

3. Have any alterations taken place in the information submitted in the original application for the notification of the cosmetic and/or since the last renewal of the retention of the notification of the cosmetic? YES/NO*
If YES, state details ……

4. Has the country of origin of the cosmetic cancelled or modified in any way the registration or otherwise of the cosmetic? YES/NO
If YES, give details …….

5. Is the cosmetic manufactured, partially manufactured, repacked or relabelled in Zimbabwe?

6. Address where notification certificate will be kept.

I enclose the fee of……

7. Position of person completing the form……
……. ……
Date Signature of applicant

*Delete the inapplicable

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORM C5

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [CHAPTER 15:03]
NOTIFICATION CERTIFICATE

This certificate is issued in terms of Section 12 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

(Specify type of certificate)

(retailer, wholesaler, manufacturer, other*)

Certificate Number ……

1 Holder of certificate ……

2 In the case of a company…….

Names of Directors……, Citizenship……

3 Physical address of business……..

4 Name of person the person responsible at the business premises ……..

5 Type of business……

6 Conditions of issue/retention* imposed by the Authority…….

7 Date of issue ……..

……
Directo-General

FORM C6

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [CHAPTER 15:03]

APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO IMPORT OR EXPORT COSMETICS

(To be submitted in duplicate)

This form is completed in terms of Section 21 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

This form be completed legibly, preferably printed. Delay will be caused if this form is not completed properly, or if any of the questions below are not answered or if the declaration is not signed.

NOTE: COPY OF THE PROFORMA INVOICE AND PROOF OF CONSENT TO IMPORTATION OR EXPORTATION BY PRINCIPAL MUST BE ATTACHED TO THIS APPLICATION

(Tick applicable) importation ☐ exportation ☐

1. Full name…….
2. Physical address of importer……
3. Telephone Number……..…….
4. Mobile Phone number ……
5. E-mail Address…….
6. Full name of supplier in exporting country…….
7. Physical address **.....**
8. Telephone Number……
9. Mobile Phone Number ……
10. Email Address…….....
11. The cosmetic is to be imported:
    *by sea and/or rail via……
    *by road via……..
    *by air-freight via……..

(Delete the inapplicable words)*

and will be imported through …… Customs Office.

(State port of entry)

12. Approximate date of arrival ……
13. State the purpose for which the cosmetic(s) is required (e.g. wholesale,retail, etc.)
    ……..
    ……

14. Particulars of cosmetic(s) to be imported or exported

Item No.	Quantity	Full description of each item	Active principal content (in grammes or %w/w)	Name and Address of Manufacturer

15. I, the undersigned, hereby declare that, to the best of my knowledge, all the information provided herein and in the appendices (if any) is correct and true.

Signed ……..

Name ……..

Date ……..

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

16. If on behalf of a company, state position in company

……..……
……..

……..……

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPLICATION APPROVED/REJECTED

IF REJECTED, STATE REASONS

……..……

……

……

RECOMMENDED……

APPROVED……

IMPORT OR EXPORT PERMIT NO. …….. ISSUED ON …… (DATE)

SIGNED ……
DIRECTOR GENERAL
MEDICINES CONTROL AUTHORITY OF ZIMBABWE

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Form C7

PERMIT NO……..

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [CHAPTER 15:03]
PERMIT TO IMPORT COSMETIC(S)
This permit is issued in terms of Section 25 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

1. Name of Importer ……
2. Physical address …….....
3. Telephone Number……..
4. Mobile Phone Number ……
5. E-mail Address…….....

6. Particulars of cosmetic(s) to be imported

Item No.	Quantity	Full description of each item	Active principal content (in grammes or %w/w)	Name and Address of Manufacturer

7. Port of Entry ……

8. Period of validity of permit …….

9. Expected date of arrival of cosmetic(s)……

10. Date of issue of permit ……....

……
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

MEDICINES CONTROL AUTHORITY OF ZIMBABWE

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Form C8

PERMIT NO……..

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [CHAPTER 15:03]
PERMIT TO EXPORT COSMETIC(S)
This permit is issued in terms of Section 25 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

1. Name of Exporter ……

2. Physical address ……

3. Telephone Number……..

4. Mobile Phone Number ……

5. E-mail Address…….....

6. Particulars of cosmetic(s) to be exported

Item No.	Quantity	Full description of each item	Active principal content (in grammes or %w/w)	Name and Address of Manufacturer

7. Port of Entry ……

8. Period of validity of permit …….

9. Expected date of arrival of cosmetic(s)……

10. Date of issue of permit ……....

……
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

MEDICINES CONTROL AUTHORITY OF ZIMBABWE

FORM C9

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [*CHAPTER 15:03*]
NOTIFICATION OF IMPORTATION OF COSMETIC(S)
(To be submitted in duplicate)

This Notification of the receipt of imported consignment of cosmetic(s) shall be issued in terms of Section 30 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

This form should be completed legibly, preferably printed.

NOTIFICATION OF IMPORTATION OF COSMETIC(S)

The Director-General
Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe
106 Baines Avenue
Harare
It is hereby certified that the following cosmetic(s):

.....
.....
.....
.....

has been imported in accordance with Import Permit Number: …… dated

……

Date of importation: ….....

Full name of importer: .....

Signature: …….....

Date :.....

If on behalf of a company, state position in company ……

On behalf of: .....

(*Name of company*)

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORM C10

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [*CHAPTER 15:03*]
APPLICATION FOR MANUFACTURE OF COSMETIC(S)
(To be submitted in duplicate)
This Application for manufacture of cosmetic(s) shall be made in terms of Section 33 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

1. Particulars of proposed licensee
If an individual: Full names……..
Date and place of birth ……
Qualifications ……...
Address (Home) ……..
If a company: Name of company …….
Physical address ……..
Registered Office …….

PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS:
Name Address Citizenship …….
Position of applicant in the company ……
2. Name under which business is conducted …….
Address ……..
3. Physical address of premises to be licensed …….
4. Postal address of business …….
5. Telephone number ……..
6. Have you previously held a licence to manufacturecosmetic(s)? YES / NO*
If YES, give details ……..
7. Has any application made by you for a licence been refused or cancelled? YES/NO*
If YES, give details ……
8. Name and address of nearest police station ……
9. Particulars and date of any trading or other licence held by the applicant or business …….
10. State the name of the person responsible …….
11. **If an individual**:-
(a) are you a citizen of, or ordinarily resident in Zimbabwe? YES/NO*;
if YES supply proof thereof; …….
If NO have you been exempted by the Minister in terms of the proviso, to paragraph (a)
of subsection (2) of section 59 of the Act? YES/NO*
If YES supply proof thereof.
(b) have you within the preceding three years of this application been convicted inside
or outside Zimbabwe of an offence involving the wrongful dealing in or supply or
possession of medicines, or of an offence involving dishonesty? YES/NO*
If YES state details ……..
12**. If a company** –
(a) are the directors of the company or a majority thereof citizens or ordinarily resident in Zimbabwe?
If YES supply proof thereof;
If NO, has the company been exempted by the Minister in terms of the proviso to paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 59 of the Act? YES/NO*
If YES, supply proof thereof;
(b) has the company or any of the directors of the company within the preceding three years of this application been convicted inside or outside Zimbabwe of an offence involving the wrongful dealing in or supply or possession of medicines, or of an offence involving dishonesty? YES/NO*
If YES state details

13. Premises where manufacture (including packing and labelling) of the cosmetics will be carried out : ……..

PARTICULARS OF COSMETIC

14. Name of brand & product:

14.1 Brand……

14.2 Product Name……..

14.3 List of Variants or Shade Names

.....
.....
.....

Cosmetic type(s) *Tick where applicable*

- ☐ Creams, emulsions, lotions, gels and oils for skin (hands, face, feet, etc.)
- ☐ Face masks (with the exception of chemical peeling products)
- ☐ Tinted bases (liquids, pastes, powders)
- ☐ Make-up powders, after-bath powder, hygienic powders, etc.
- ☐ Toilet soaps, deodorant soaps, etc
- ☐ Perfumes, toilet waters and eau de Cologne
- ☐ Bath or shower preparations (salts, foams, oils. gels, etc.)
- ☐ Depilatories

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

- ☐ Deodorants and anti-perspirants
- ☐ Hair care products
  - hair tints and bleaches (including permanent hair dyes)
  - products for waving, straightening and fixing,
  - setting products,
  - cleansing products (lotions, powders, shampoos),
  - conditioning products (lotions, creams, oils),
  - hairdressing products (lotions, lacquers, brilliantines)
- ☐ Shaving product (creams, foams, lotions, etc.)
- ☐ Products for making-up and removing make-up from the face and the eyes
- ☐ Products intended for application to the lips
- ☐ Products for care of the teeth and the mouth
- ☐ Products for nail care and make-up
- ☐ Products for external intimate hygiene
- ☐ Sunbathing products
- ☐ Products for tanning without sun.
- ☐ Skin whitening products
- ☐ Anti-wrinkle products
- ☐ Others (please specify)

15. Intended use

……
……
……

16. Product presentation(s)

- ☐ Single product
- ☐ A range of product variants similar in composition for the same use but differs in colours, flavours etc.
- ☐ Palette(s) in a range of one product type
- ☐ Combination products in a single kit
- ☐ Others (please specify)

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PRODUCT INGREDIENT AND COMPOSITION LIST

COSMETICS	INGREDIENT	COMPOSITION

I enclose the fee of
Date
Signature of applicant
*Delete the inapplicable
NOTE:
1. Plans of the premises in accordance with the Fourth Schedule, the appropriate fee, proof of citizenship, residency or an exemption by the Minister, etc, are required to be attached to the application. Copies of original documents must be properly certified. If any plan document or fee required to be attached is not attached, the application cannot be accepted.

2. If insufficient space is provided in the application, attach a sheet of paper with the additional information.

FORM C11

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT [*CHAPTER 15:03*]
MANUFACTURING LICENCE
This licence for manufacturing cosmetic(s) shall be issued in terms of Section 34 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control (Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

Licence Number
1 Licensee
2 In the case of a company –
Names of Directors Citizenship ……
3 Type of premises licensed ……..
4 Description of licensed premises ……..
5 Location of premises ……
6 Name of person practising or carrying on business on licensed premises ……
7 Name of business …….
8 Conditions of issue/renewal* imposed by the Authority ……
4 Name of person the person responsible at the business premises ……..
5 Type of business……
7 Date of issue ……..
……
DIRECTOR-GENERAL
MEDICINES CONTROL AUTHORITY OF ZIMBABWE

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FORM C12

MEDICINES AND ALLIED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT *[CHAPTER 15:03]*
NOTIFICATION OF ADVERSE EVENTS OR REACTIONS
This form is completed in terms of Section 33 of the Medicines and Allied Substances Control

Spontaneous Adverse Reaction (ADR) Report Form						
Identities of Reporter, Patient and Institute will remain confidential						
MCAZ Reference Number (MCAZ use only)						
Patient Details						
Clinic/Hospital Name:			**Clinic/Hospital Number**			
Patient Initials:			**VCT/OI/TB Number**			
Date of Birth:			Weight (Kg)	**Sex**:		
Age:			Height (meters)			
Adverse Reaction						
Date of Onset:						
Duration:	Less than one hour	Hours	Days	Weeks	Months	
Description of ADR						
Serious: Yes ☐ No ☐	Reason for Seriousness	☐ Death		☐ Life-threatening		
		☐ Hospitalization/prolonged		☐ Disabling		
		☐ Congenital-anomaly		☐ Other medically important condition		
Current Cosmetic						
Generic/Brand Name	Batch No.	frequency	Date Started	Date Stopped	Indication	Tick Suspected cosmetic(s)

Relevant Past Cosmetic(s) used						
Generic/Brand Name	Batch No.	frequency	Date Started	Date Stopped	Indication	Tick Suspected cosmetic(s)
Relevant Medical History						
Laboratory tests results:						

Action taken: -Cosmetic withdrawn -Quantity increased -Unknown -Quantity reduced -Quantity not changed -Not applicable	**Outcome of ADR:** -Recovered/resolved -Recovering/resolving -Recovered/resolved with sequelae -Not recovered/not resolved -Fatal - Unknown

Reported by	
Forename(s) & Surname:	
Designation:	
Email Address:	
Mobile Phone Number	
Name & Address of Institution	

Send to: The Director-General, Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe, 106 Baines Avenue, P O Box 10559, Harare **Tel**: +263-4-708255 or 792165, **E-mail**: mcaz@mcaz.co.zw, **website**: www. mcaz.co.zw

(Cosmetics) Regulations, 2021

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

NB **This form may be completed for any cosmetic.**
Please attach any other additional information, including an anonymized picture of the ADR (with patient's consent)

THIRD SCHEDULE[80](Sections; 10(2), 11(1), 12(2), 28(2), 29(1), First Schedule)
CLASSIFICATION OF TOILETRIES, COSMETICS, AND PERFUMES

Cosmetics are classified according to the probability of occurrence of unwanted effects due to inappropriate use of the product, its formulation, purpose of use, areas of the body that are intended and precautions to be observed when used.

PART A; Category 1 Cosmetics

[80] Annex II of the ANVISA DIRECTIVE- RDC No. 7, 10 FEBRUARY 2015 (COSMETICS & TOILETRIES AND PERFUMES REGISTRATION PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS)

Category 1 cosmetics are characterised by having basic or elementary properties. A Product Information File is not required before placing Category 1 cosmetics on the market. They do not require detailed information on their mode of use and its use restrictions, due to their intrinsic characteristics as more fully appears on the indicative list below

LIST OF CATEGORY 1 COSMETIC TYPES

1. Eau de Cologne Water Cologne, Water Splashes, Water Scents, Perfume and Aromatic Extract.
2. Cuticle softener (non-caustic).
3. Mouth freshener.
4. Facial / body base (without sunscreen purpose).
5. Blush / Rouge (without sunscreen purpose).
6. Conditioner / cream rinse / hair rinse (except with fall action, dandruff and / or other specific benefits to justify previous evidence).
7. Facial Concealer (without sunscreen purpose).
8. Cream, lotion and gel for the face (without sunscreen action for the skin and with exclusive purpose of hydration).
9. Body and / or facial exfoliating mechanical (peeling) cream, lotion, gel and oil.
10. Cream, lotion, gel and oil for the hands (without sunscreen action, without statement of individual protective action for work, as personal protective equipment and with the exclusive purpose of hydration and / or refreshing).
11. Legs cream, lotion, gels and oils (with the sole purpose of hydration and / or freshness).
12. Facial cleansing cream, lotion, gel and oil (except for acneic skin).
13. Body cream, lotion, gel and oil (except for special purpose action such as anti-stretch marks, or anti - cellulite; without skin photo protective action and with the sole purpose of moisturising and / or refreshing).
14. Feet cream, lotion, gel and oil (with the sole purpose of hydration and / or freshness).
15. Lipstick and lip gloss (without sunscreen purpose).
16. Liner for lips, eyes and eyebrows.
17. Pencil for lips, eyes and eyebrows.
18. Lip balm without sunscreen.
19. Demaquilant, makep remover.
20. Toothpaste (except the fluoride containing ones, the antiplaque action ones, anti decay, anti-tartar ones, with indication for sensitive teeth ones and with chemical bleaching).
21. Mechanical depilatory / epilatory.
22. Underarm deodorant (except with antiperspirant action).
23. Deodorant Cologne.
24. Body deodorant (except intimate deodorant).
25. Feet deodorant (except with antiperspirant action).
26. Flavoring Mouthwash (except the fluoride containing ones and with antiseptic and anti-plaque actions).
27. Nail polish, enamels, varnish, glitter for nail, nail glitter.
28. Nail polish remover.
29. Nail Polish drier, enamel secant.
30. Nail strengthener.
31. Skin ribbons for mechanical removal of impurities.
32. Kajal.
33. Moist toilettes, moist swipes, wet wipes, moistened handkerchief (except with antiseptic and / or other specific benefit actions that justify).
34. Facial tonic lotion (except for acne-prone skin).
35. Mask for eyelashes.
36. Body mask (with the sole purpose of cleansing, cleaning and / or moisturising).

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

37. Facial mask (except for acne-prone skin, chemical peeling and / or other specific benefits that justify previous evidence).
38. Modeler / fixer for eyebrows.
39. Neutraliser for permanent (hair curl) and smoothing of hair.
40. Face Powder, compact powder (without sunscreen purpose).
41. Products for the bath / immersion: salts, oils, soft gels and bubble bath.
42. Products for shaving (except with antiseptic action).
43. Products to set, model, and / or beautifying the hair: fasteners, hairspray, tips repair, hair oil, glossy, mousses, creams and gels to model and lay the hair, hair restorer, hair and capillary humidifier mask.
44. Products for pre-shave (except with antiseptic action).
45. Post-shaving products, after-shaving products (except with antiseptic action).
46. Abrasive / mechanical exfoliation soap (except with antiseptic action or chemical exfoliation).
47. Facial and / or body soap (except with antiseptic action or chemical exfoliation).
48. Deodorant / deodorising Soap (except with antiseptic action).
49. Eyeshadow, Shadow to the eyelids.
50. Talc / powder (except with antiseptic action).
51. Shampoo (except with anti-fall action, dandruff and / or other specific benefits justifying the previous evidence).
52. Conditioner Shampoo (except with anti-fall action, dandruff and / or other benefits specific that justify previous evidence).
53. Any other as the Authority may deem appropriate.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Note: The exceptions referred in item Part 'A' characterise Category 2 products.

PART B Category 2 Cosmetics

Category 2 cosmetics have specific indications, whose characteristics require proof of safety and / or effectiveness as well as information and care, mode and restrictions of use, as more fully appears in the indicative list below-

LIST OF CATEGORY 2 COSMETIC TYPES

1. Hydrogen peroxide 10-40 volumes preparations (including creamy, except the products of medicinal use).
2. Underarm antiperspirant.
3. Feet antiperspirant.
4. Tan activator / accelerator.
5. Children's lipstick and lip gloss.
6. Solar / Anti-solar Blocker.
7. Child blush / rouge
8. Suntan.
9. Suntan simulators.
10. Nail chemical bleaching.
11. Children's Cologne, Children´s Eau de Cologne.
12. Anti-dandruff / Anti-fall Conditioner
13. Children´s Conditioner.
14. Anti-caries toothpaste
15. Antiplaque dentifrice.
16. Anti decay, anti-tartar dentifrice.
17. Whitening / chemical bleaching toothpaste.
18. Toothpaste for sensitive teeth.
19. Children´s toothpaste.
20. Chemical depilatory.

21. Hair bleaching.
22. Brightener for hair and body hair.
23. Children's hair fixative.
24. Product to curl hair.
25. Temporary / progressive / permanent hair dye.
26. Underarm antiperspirant deodorant.
27. Deodorant antiperspirant for the feet.
28. Deodorant for intimate use.
29. Antiplaque mouthwash.
30. Antiseptic Mouthwash.
31. Children's Mouthwash.
32. Anti-dandruff / anti-fall hair rinse.
33. Children´s capillary rinse / wash.
34. Dye / colour hair rinse.
35. Chemical scrub "peeling", chemical peeling.
36. Children´s nail polish, enamel for children's nails.
37. Wet Wipes for infant hygiene.
38. Makeup with sunscreen.
39. Product of children cleaning / sanitising.
40. Product for smoothing and / or dyeing.
41. Product for eyes area (except the makeup ones, and / or moisturising action, and / or makeup remover).
42. Product to avoid nail biting.
43. Product for acne-prone skin.
44. Product for wrinkles.
45. Protector product for children's skin.
46. Lip balm with sunscreen.
47. Sunscreen.
48. Children's sunblock.
49. Cuticle remover.
50. Chemical nicotine stain remover.
51. Insect repellent.
52. Antiseptic soap.
53. Children's Soap.
54. Intimate use soap.
55. Children´s talc / starch.
56. Antiseptic talc / powder.
57. Capillary tonic / lotion.
58. Anti-dandruff / anti-fall shampoo.
59. Colourant shampoo.
60. Anti-dandruff / anti-fall conditioner shampoo.
61. Children´s conditioner shampoo.
62. Children´s shampoo.
63. Any other as the Authority may deem appropriate.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FOURTH SCHEDULE (Section 11(2) and 19(1))
REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

Good Manufacturing Practice[81]

1. (1) The manufacture of cosmetics shall comply with the requirements set out in the Good Manufacturing Practice (G.M.P.) which may be obtained at the offices of the Director-General, Medicines Control Authority, 106 Baines Avenue, Harare, or P.O. Box UA 559, Harare, and any other requirements as may be required by the Authority.

(2) Compliance with Good Manufacturing Practice shall be in accordance with board recognised by the Authority and International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) standards.

2. Every site of premises proposed to be licensed as a manufacturing facility shall be shown clearly on a plan to a scale of not less the 1:500 (metric), which plan shall also show—[82]

(*a*) the north point;

(*b*) the area, in square metres, of the site;

(*c*) the development on the site, including, particularly, the position of every existing building and of any proposed new building and the use to which such buildings are being, or are proposed to be put;

(*d*) the drainage arrangements, sewerage-disposal system and the nature and situation of the water-supply;

(*e*) the developments, particularly buildings, on all neighbouring sites which abut the site of the premises to be licensed;

(*f*) the surrounding streets in urban areas, or the roads in rural areas (indicating the places to which they lead and the relevant road distances therefrom), and the position and form of access from such streets or roads to the premises proposed to be licensed.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

FIFTH SCHEDULE (SECTION 22)[83][84]

PART I

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH SHALL NOT FORM PART OF THE

COMPOSITION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS

[81] Section 5 of the FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972)
REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LABELLING, ADVERTISING, AND COMPOSITION OF COSMETICS (South African Draft
[82]Fourth Schedule of the draft **Medicines and Allied Substances Control (General) Regulations, 1991.**

[83] This was reviewed by EVR as was agreed during the 14th Legal Drafting sub-Committee meeting.
[84] The Fifth Schedule was adopted from the REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1	N-(5-Chlorobenzoxazol-2-yl)acetamide	35783-57-4	
2	(*2*-Acetoxyethyl)trimethylammonium hydroxide (Acetylcholine) and its salts	51-84-3	200-128-9
3	Deanol aceglumate (INN)	3342-61-8	222-085-5
4	Spironolactone (INN)	52-01-7	200-133-6
5	[4-(4-Hydroxy-3-iodophenoxy)-3,5-diiodophenyl]acetic acid (Tiratricol (INN)) and its salts	51-24-1	200-086-1
6	Methotrexate (INN)	59-05-2	200-413-8
7	Aminocaproic acid (INN) and its salts	60-32-2	200-469-3
8	Cinchophen (INN), its salts, derivatives and salts of these derivatives	132-60-5	205-067-1
9	Thyropropic acid (INN) and its salts	51-26-3	
10	Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	200-927-2
11	*Aconitum napellus* L. (leaves, roots and galenical preparations)	84603-50-9	283-252-6
12	Aconitine (principal alkaloid of *Aconitum napellus* L.) and its salts	302-27-2	206-121-7
13	*Adonis vernalis* L. and its preparations	84649-73-0	283-458-6
14	Epinephrine (INN)	51-43-4	200-098-7
15	*Rauwolfia serpentina* L., alkaloids and their salts	90106-13-1	290-234-1
16	Alkyne alcohols, their esters, ethers and salts		
17	Isoprenaline (INN)	7683-59-2	231-687-7
18	Allyl isothiocyanate	57-06-7	200-309-2
19	Alloclamide (INN) and its salts	5486-77-1	
20	Nalorphine (INN), its salts and ethers	62-67-9	200-546-1
21	Sympathicomimetic amines acting on the central nervous system: any substance contained in the first list of medicaments which are subject to medical prescription and are referred to in resolution AP (69) 2 ofthe Council of Europe	300-62-9	206-096-2
22	Aniline, its salts and its halogenated and sulphonated derivatives	62-53-3	200-539-3
23	Betoxycaine (INN) and its salts	3818-62-0	
24	Zoxazolamine (INN)	61-80-3	200-519-4
25	Procainamide (INN), its salts and derivatives	51-06-9	200-078-8
26	Benzidine	92-87-5	202-199-1
27	Tuaminoheptane (INN), its isomers and salts	123-82-0	204-655-5
28	Octodrine (INN) and its salts	543-82-8	208-851-1
29	2-Amino-1,2-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)ethanol and its salts	530-34-7	
30	1,3-Dimethylpentylamine and its salts	105-41-9	203-296-1
31	4-Aminosalicylic acid and its salts	65-49-6	200-613-5
32	Toluidines, their isomers, salts and halogenated and sulphonated derivatives	26915-12-8	248-105-2

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

a	b	c	d
33	Xylidines, their isomers, salts and halogenated and sulphonated derivatives	1300-73-8	215-091-4
34	Imperatorin (9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one)	482-44-0	207-581-1
35	*Ammi majus* L. and its galenical preparations	90320-46-0	291-072-4
36	2,3-Dichloro-2-methylbutane	507-45-9	
37	Substances with androgenic effect		
38	Anthracene oil	120-12-7	204-371-1
39	Antibiotics		
40	Antimony and its compounds	7440-36-0	231-146-5
41	*Apocynum cannabinum* L. and its preparations	84603-51-0	283-253-1
42	Apomorphine ((R) 5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-6-methyl-4*H*-dibenzo[de,g]quinoline-10,11-diol) and its salts	58-00-4	200-360-0
43	Arsenic and its compounds	7440-38-2	231-148-6
44	*Atropa belladonna* L. and its preparations	8007-93-0	232-365-9
45	Atropine, its salts and derivatives	51-55-8	200-104-8
46	Barium salts, with the exception of barium sulphide under the conditions laid down in Annex III, and of barium sulfate, lakes, salts and pigments prepared from colouring agents when listed in Annex IV		
47	Benzene	71-43-2	200-753-7
48	Benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-one	615-16-7	210-412-4
49	Benzazepines and benzodiazepines	12794-10-4	
50	1-Dimethylaminomethyl-1-methylpropyl benzoate (amylocaine) andits salts	644-26-8	211-411-1
51	2,2,6-Trimethyl-4-piperidyl benzoate (eucaine) and its salts	500-34-5	
52	Isocarboxazid (INN)	59-63-2	200-438-4
53	Bendroflumethiazide (INN) and its derivatives	73-48-3	200-800-1
54	Beryllium and its compounds	7440-41-7	231-150-7
55	Bromine, elemental	7726-95-6	231-778-1
56	Bretylium tosilate (INN)	61-75-6	200-516-8
57	Carbromal (INN)	77-65-6	201-046-6
58	Bromisoval (INN)	496-67-3	207-825-7
59	Brompheniramine (INN) and its salts	86-22-6	201-657-8
60	Benzilonium bromide (INN)	1050-48-2	213-885-5
61	Tetrylammonium bromide (INN)	71-91-0	200-769-4
62	Brucine	357-57-3	206-614-7
63	Tetracaine (INN) and its salts	94-24-6	202-316-6
64	Mofebutazone (INN)	2210-63-1	218-641-1
65	Tolbutamide (INN)	64-77-7	200-594-3
66	Carbutamide (INN)	339-43-5	206-424-4
67	Phenylbutazone (INN)	50-33-9	200-029-0
68	Cadmium and its compounds	7440-43-9	231-152-8
69	Cantharides, *Cantharis vesicatoria*	92457-17-5	296-298-7
70	Cantharidine	56-25-7	200-263-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
71	Phenprobamate (INN)	673-31-4	211-606-1
72	Nitroderivatives of carbazole		
73	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	200-843-6
74	Catalase	9001-05-2	232-577-1
75	Cephaeline and its salts	483-17-0	207-591-6
76	*Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. (essential oil)	8006-99-3	
77	2,2,2-Trichloroethane-1,1-diol	302-17-0	206-117-5
78	Chlorine	7782-50-5	231-959-5
79	Chlorpropamide (INN)	94-20-2	202-314-5
80	Moved or deleted		
81	4-Phenylazophenylene-1,3-diamine citrate hydrochloride (chrysoidine citrate hydrochloride)	5909-04-6	
82	Chlorzoxazone (INN)	95-25-0	202-403-9
83	2-Chloro-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yldimethylamine (crimidine-ISO)	535-89-7	208-622-6
84	Chlorprothixene (INN) and its salts	113-59-7	204-032-8
85	Clofenamide (INN)	671-95-4	211-588-5
86	*N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine *N*-oxide and its salts	126-85-2	
87	Chlormethine (INN) and its salts	51-75-2	200-120-5
88	Cyclophosphamide (INN) and its salts	50-18-0	200-015-4
89	Mannomustine (INN) and its salts	576-68-1	209-404-3
90	Butanilicaine (INN) and its salts	3785-21-5	
91	Chlormezanone (INN)	80-77-3	201-307-4
92	Triparanol (INN)	78-41-1	201-115-0
93	2-[2(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-phenylacetyl]indane-1,3-dione (chlorophacinone-ISO)	3691-35-8	223-003-0
94	Chlorphenoxamine (INN)	77-38-3	
95	Phenaglycodol (INN)	79-93-6	201-235-3
96	Chloroethane	75-00-3	200-830-5
97	Chromium; chromic acid and its salts	7440-47-3	231-157-5
98	*Claviceps purpurea* Tul., its alkaloids and galenical preparations	84775-56-4	283-885-8
99	*Conium maculatum* L. (fruit, powder, galenical preparations)	85116-75-2	285-527-6
100	Glycyclamide (INN)	664-95-9	211-557-6
101	Cobalt benzenesulphonate	23384-69-2	
102	Colchicine, its salts and derivatives	64-86-8	200-598-5
103	Colchicoside and its derivatives	477-29-2	207-513-0
104	*Colchicum autumnale* L. and its galenical preparations	84696-03-7	283-623-2
105	Convallatoxin	508-75-8	208-086-3
106	*Anamirta cocculus* L. (fruit)		
107	*Croton tiglium* L. (oil)	8001-28-3	
108	1-Butyl-3-(*N*-crotonoylsulphanilyl)urea	52964-42-8	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
109	Curare and curarine	8063-06-7/ 22260-42-0	232-511-1/ 244-880-6
110	Synthetic curarizants		
111	Hydrogen cyanide and its salts	74-90-8	200-821-6
112	Feclemine (INN); 2-(alpha-Cyclohexylbenzyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetraethyl-1,3-propanediamine	3590-16-7	
113	Cyclomenol (INN) and its salts	5591-47-9	227-002-6
114	Sodium hexacyclonate (INN)	7009-49-6	
115	Hexapropymate (INN)	358-52-1	206-618-9
116	Moved or deleted		
117	*O,O'*-Diacetyl-*N*-allyl-*N*-normorphine	2748-74-5	
118	Pipazetate (INN) and its salts	2167-85-3	218-508-8
119	*5*-(α,*β*-Dibromophenethyl)-5-methylhydantoin	511-75-1	208-133-8
120	*N,N'*-Pentamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) salts, e. g. pentamethonium bromide (INN)	541-20-8	208-771-7
121	*N,N'*-[(Methylimino)diethylene]bis(ethyldimethylammonium) salts, e. g. azamethonium bromide (INN)	306-53-6	206-186-1
122	Cyclarbamate (INN)	5779-54-4	227-302-7
123	Clofenotane (INN); DDT (ISO)	50-29-3	200-024-3
124	*N,N'*-Hexamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) salts, e. g. hexamethonium bromide (INN)	55-97-0	200-249-7
125	Dichloroethanes (ethylene chlorides) e.g. 1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	203-458-1
126	Dichloroethylenes (acetylene chlorides) e.g. Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75-35-4	200-864-0
127	Lysergide (INN) (LSD) and its salts	50-37-3	200-033-2
128	2-Diethylaminoethyl 3-hydroxy-4-phenylbenzoate and its salts	3572-52-9	222-686-2
129	Cinchocaine (INN) and its salts	85-79-0	201-632-1
130	3-Diethylaminopropyl cinnamate	538-66-9	
131	*O,O'*-Diethyl-O-4-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate (Parathion - ISO)	56-38-2	200-271-7
132	[Oxalylbis(iminoethylene)]bis[(*o*-chlorobenzyl)diethylammonium] salts, e. g. ambenonium chloride (INN)	115-79-7	204-107-5
133	Methyprylon (INN) and its salts	125-64-4	204-745-4
134	Digitaline and all heterosides of *Digitalis purpurea* L.	752-61-4	212-036-6
135	7-[2-Hydroxy-3-(2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-methylamino)propyl]theophylline (xanthinol)	2530-97-4	
136	Dioxethedrin (INN) and its salts	497-75-6	207-849-8
137	Piprocurarium iodide (INN)	3562-55-8	222-627-0
138	Propyphenazone (INN)	479-92-5	207-539-2
139	Tetrabenazine (INN) and its salts	58-46-8	200-383-6
140	Captodiame (INN)	486-17-9	207-629-1
141	Mefeclorazine (INN) and its salts	1243-33-0	
142	Dimethylamine	124-40-3	204-697-4
143	1,1-Bis(dimethylaminomethyl)propyl benzoate (amydricaine, alypine) and its salts	963-07-5	213-512-6
144	Methapyrilene (INN) and its salts	91-80-5	202-099-8

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
145	Metamfepramone (INN) and its salts	15351-09-4	239-384-1
146	Amitriptyline (INN) and its salts	50-48-6	200-041-6
147	Metformin (INN) and its salts	657-24-9	211-517-8
148	Isosorbide dinitrate (INN)	87-33-2	201-740-9
149	Malononitrile	109-77-3	203-703-2
150	Succinonitrile	110-61-2	203-783-9
151	Dinitrophenol isomers	51-28-5/ 329-71-5/ 573-56-8/ 25550-58-7	200-087-7/ 206-348-1/ 209-357-9/ 247-096-2
152	Inproquone (INN)	436-40-8	
153	Dimevamide (INN) and its salts	60-46-8	200-479-8
154	Diphenylpyraline (INN) and its salts	147-20-6	205-686-7
155	Sulfinpyrazone (INN)	57-96-5	200-357-4
156	*N*-(3-Carbamoyl-3,3-diphenylpropyl)-*N*,*N*-diisopropylmethyl-ammonium salts, e. g. isopropamide iodide (INN)	71-81-8	200-766-8
157	Benactyzine (INN)	302-40-9	206-123-8
158	Benzatropine (INN) and its salts	86-13-5	
159	Cyclizine (INN) and its salts	82-92-8	201-445-5
160	5,5-Diphenyl-4-imidazolidone (Doxenitoin (INN))	3254-93-1	221-851-6
161	Probenecid (INN)	57-66-9	200-344-3
162	Disulfiram (INN); thiram (INN)	97-77-8/ 137-26-8	202-607-8/ 205-286-2
163	Emetine, its salts and derivatives	483-18-1	207-592-1
164	Ephedrine and its salts	299-42-3	206-080-5
165	Oxanamide (INN) and its derivatives	126-93-2	
166	Eserine or physostigmine and its salts	57-47-6	200-332-8
167	Esters of 4-aminobenzoic acid, with the free amino group, with theexception of that given in Annex VI		
168	Choline salts and their esters, e. g. choline chloride (INN)	67-48-1	200-655-4
169	Caramiphen (INN) and its salts	77-22-5	201-013-6
170	Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate (Paraoxon - ISO)	311-45-5	206-221-0
171	Metethoheptazine (INN) and its salts	509-84-2	
172	Oxpheneridine (INN) and its salts	546-32-7	
173	Ethoheptazine (INN) and its salts	77-15-6	201-007-3
174	Metheptazine (INN) and its salts	469-78-3	
175	Methylphenidate (INN) and its salts	113-45-1	204-028-6
176	Doxylamine (INN) and its salts	469-21-6	207-414-2
177	Tolboxane (INN)	2430-46-8	
178	4-Benzyloxyphenol and 4-ethoxyphenol	103-16-2/ 622-62-8	203-083-3/ 210-748-1
179	Parethoxycaine (INN) and its salts	94-23-5	205-246-4
180	Fenozolone (INN)	15302-16-6	239-339-6
181	Glutethimide (INN) and its salts	77-21-4	201-012-0

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
182	Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	200-849-9
183	Bemegride (INN) and its salts	64-65-3	200-588-0
184	Valnoctamide (INN)	4171-13-5	224-033-7
185	Haloperidol (INN)	52-86-8	200-155-6
186	Paramethasone (INN)	53-33-8	200-169-2
187	Fluanisone (INN)	1480-19-9	216-038-8
188	Trifluperidol (INN)	749-13-3	
189	Fluoresone (INN)	2924-67-6	220-889-0
190	Fluorouracil (INN)	51-21-8	200-085-6
191	Hydrofluoric acid, its normal salts, its complexes and hydrofluorides with the exception of those given in Annex III	7664-39-3	231-634-8
192	Furfuryltrimethylammonium salts, e. g. furtrethonium iodide (INN)	541-64-0	208-789-5
193	Galantamine (INN)	357-70-0	
194	Progestogens		
195	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC-ISO)	58-89-9	200-401-2
196	(1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,8*S*)-1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8, 8a-octahydro-1,4:*5*,8-dimethano-naphthalene (endrin-ISO)	72-20-8	200-775-7
197	Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	200-666-4
198	(1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,8*S*)-1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1, 4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (isodrin-ISO)	465-73-6	207-366-2
199	Hydrastine, hydrastinine and their salts	118-08-1/ 6592-85-4	204-233-0/ 229-533-9
200	Hydrazides and their salts e.g. Isoniazid (INN)	54-85-3	200-214-6
201	Hydrazine, its derivatives and their salts	302-01-2	206-114-9
202	Octamoxin (INN) and its salts	4684-87-1	
203	Warfarin (INN) and its salts	81-81-2	201-377-6
204	Ethyl bis(4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-yl)acetate and salts of the acid	548-00-5	208-940-5
205	Methocarbamol (INN)	532-03-6	208-524-3
206	Propatylnitrate (INN)	2921-92-8	220-866-5
207	4,4'-Dihydroxy-3,3'-(3-methylthiopropylidene) dicoumarin		
208	Fenadiazole (INN)	1008-65-7	
209	Nitroxoline (INN) and its salts	4008-48-4	223-662-4
210	Hyoscyamine, its salts and derivatives	101-31-5	202-933-0
211	*Hyoscyamus niger* L. (leaves, seeds, powder and galenical preparations)	84603-65-6	283-265-7
212	Pemoline (INN) and its salts	2152-34-3	218-438-8
213	Iodine	7553-56-2	231-442-4
214	Decamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) salts, e. g. decamethonium bromide (INN)	541-22-0	208-772-2
215	Ipecacuanha (*Cephaelis ipecacuanha* Brot. and related species) (roots, powder and galenical preparations)	8012-96-2	232-385-8
216	(2-Isopropylpent4-enoyl)urea (apronalide)	528-92-7	208-443-3
217	α-Santonin [(3*S*,5a*R*,9b*S*)-3,3a,4,5,5a,9b-hexahydro-3,5a,9-trimethylnaphto [1,2-b] furan-2,8-dione]	481-06-1	207-560-7
218	*Lobelia inflata* L. and its galenical preparations	84696-23-1	283-642-6

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
219	Lobeline (INN) and its salts	90-69-7	202-012-3
220	Barbiturates		
221	Mercury and its compounds, except those special cases included in Annex V	7439-97-6	231-106-7
222	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenethylamine (Mescaline) and its salts	54-04-6	200-190-7
223	Metaldehyde	9002-91-9	
224	2-(4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-*N,N*-diethylacetamide and its salts	305-13-5	
225	Coumetarol (INN)	4366-18-1	224-455-1
226	Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	125-71-3	204-752-2
227	2-Methylheptylamine and its salts	540-43-2	
228	Isometheptene (INN) and its salts	503-01-5	207-959-6
229	Mecamylamine (INN)	60-40-2	200-476-1
230	Guaifenesin (INN)	93-14-1	202-222-5
231	Dicoumarol (INN)	66-76-2	200-632-9
232	Phenmetrazine (INN), its derivatives and salts	134-49-6	205-143-4
233	Thiamazole (INN)	60-56-0	200-482-4
234	3,4-Dihydro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-4-phenyl-2H,5*H*-pyrano [3,2-c]-[1] benzopyran-5-one (cyclocoumarol)	518-20-7	208-248-3
235	Carisoprodol (INN)	78-44-4	201-118-7
236	Meprobamate (INN)	57-53-4	200-337-5
237	Tefazoline (INN) and its salts	1082-56-0	
238	Arecoline	63-75-2	200-565-5
239	Poldine metilsulfate (INN)	545-80-2	208-894-6
240	Hydroxyzine (INN)	68-88-2	200-693-1
241	2-Naphthol	135-19-3	205-182-7
242	1-and 2-Naphthylamines and their salts	134-32-7/ 91-59-8	205-138-7/ 202-080-4
243	3-(1-Naphthyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin	39923-41-6	
244	Naphazoline (INN) and its salts	835-31-4	212-641-5
245	Neostigmine and its salts e. g. neostigmine bromide (INN)	114-80-7	204-054-8
246	Nicotine and its salts	54-11-5	200-193-3
247	Amyl nitrites	110-46-3	203-770-8
248	Inorganic nitrites, with the exception of sodium nitrite	14797-65-0	
249	Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	202-716-0
250	Nitrocresols and their alkali metal salts	12167-20-3	
251	Nitrofurantoin (INN)	67-20-9	200-646-5
252	Furazolidone (INN)	67-45-8	200-653-3
253	Nitroglycerin; Propane-1,2,3-triyl trinitrate	55-63-0	200-240-8
254	Acenocoumarol (INN)	152-72-7	205-807-3
255	Alkali pentacyanonitrosylferrate (2-) e.g.	14402-89-2/ 13755-38-9	238-373-9 / -
256	Nitrostilbenes, their homologues and their derivatives		
257	Noradrenaline and its salts	51-41-2	200-096-6

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
258	Noscapine (INN) and its salts	128-62-1	204-899-2
259	Guanethidine (INN) and its salts	55-65-2	200-241-3
260	Oestrogens		
261	Oleandrin	465-16-7	207-361-5
262	Chlortalidone (INN)	77-36-1	201-022-5
263	Pelletierine and its salts	2858-66-4/ 4396-01-4	220-673-6/ 224-523-0
264	Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	200-925-1
265	Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (INN)	78-11-5	201-084-3
266	Petrichloral (INN)	78-12-6	
267	Octamylamine (INN) and its salts	502-59-0	207-947-0
268	Picric acid	88-89-1	201-865-9
269	Phenacemide (INN)	63-98-9	200-570-2
270	Difencloxazine (INN)	5617-26-5	
271	2-Phenylindan-1,3-dione (phenindione (INN))	83-12-5	201-454-4
272	Ethylphenacemide (pheneturide (INN))	90-49-3	201-998-2
273	Phenprocoumon (INN)	435-97-2	207-108-9
274	Fenyramidol (INN)	553-69-5	209-044-7
275	Triamterene (INN) and its salts	396-01-0	206-904-3
276	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate (TEPP - ISO)	107-49-3	203-495-3
277	Tritolyl phosphate	1330-78-5	215-548-8
278	Psilocybine (INN)	520-52-5	208-294-4
279	Phosphorus and metal phosphides	7723-14-0	231-768-7
280	Thalidomide (INN) and its salts	50-35-1	200-031-1
281	*Physostigma venenosum* Balf.	89958-15-6	289-638-0
282	Picrotoxin	124-87-8	204-716-6
283	Pilocarpine and its salts	92-13-7	202-128-4
284	α-Piperidin-2-ylbenzyl acetate, laevorotatory threoform (levofacetoperane (INN)) and its salts	24558-01-8	
285	Pipradrol (INN) and its salts	467-60-7	207-394-5
286	Azacyclonol (INN) and its salts	115-46-8	204-092-5
287	Bietamiverine (INN)	479-81-2	207-538-7
288	Butopiprine (INN) and its salts	55837-15-5	259-848-7
289	Lead and its compounds	7439-92-1	231-100-4
290	Coniine	458-88-8	207-282-6
291	*Prunus laurocerasus* L. ('cherry laurel water')	89997-54-6	289-689-9
292	Metyrapone (INN)	54-36-4	200-206-2
293	Radioactive substances, as defined by Directive 96/29/Euratom ([1]) laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health ofworkers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionising radiation		
294	*Juniperus sabina* L. (leaves, essential oil and galenical preparations)	90046-04-1	289-971-1

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
295	Hyoscine, its salts and derivatives	51-34-3	200-090-3
296	Gold salts		
297	Selenium and its compounds with the exception of selenium disulphide under the conditions set out under reference No 49 inAnnex III	7782-49-2	231-957-4
298	*Solanum nigrum* L. and its galenical preparations	84929-77-1	284-555-6
299	Sparteine (INN) and its salts	90-39-1	201-988-8
300	Glucocorticoids (Corticosteroids)		
301	*Datura stramonium* L. and its galenical preparations	84696-08-2	283-627-4
302	Strophantines, their aglucones and their respective derivatives	11005-63-3	234-239-9
303	*Strophantus* species and their galenical preparations		
304	Strychnine and its salts	57-24-9	200-319-7
305	*Strychnos* species and their galenical preparations		
306	Narcotics, natural and synthetic: All substances listed in Tables I and IIof the single Convention on narcotic drugs signed in New York on 30 March 1961		
307	Sulphonamides (sulphanilamide and its derivatives obtained by substitution of one or more H-atoms of the -NH_2 groups) and their salts		
308	Sultiame (INN)	61-56-3	200-511-0
309	Neodymium and its salts	7440-00-8	231-109-3
310	Thiotepa (INN)	52-24-4	200-135-7
311	*Pilocarpus jaborandi* Holmes and its galenical preparations	84696-42-4	283-649-4
312	Tellurium and its compounds	13494-80-9	236-813-4
313	Xylometazoline (INN) and its salts	526-36-3	208-390-6
314	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	204-825-9
315	Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	200-262-8
316	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	757-58-4	212-057-0
317	Thallium and its compounds	7440-28-0	231-138-1
318	*Thevetia neriifolia* Juss., glycoside extract	90147-54-9	290-446-4
319	Ethionamide (INN)	536-33-4	208-628-9
320	Phenothiazine (INN) and its compounds	92-84-2	202-196-5
321	Thiourea and its derivatives, with the exception of the one listed in Annex III	62-56-6	200-543-5
322	Mephenesin (INN) and its esters	59-47-2	200-427-4
323	Vaccines, toxins or serums defined as immunological medicinal products pursuant to Article 1(4) of Directive 2001/83/EC		
324	Tranylcypromine (INN) and its salts	155-09-9	205-841-9
325	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrine)	76-06-2	200-930-9
326	2,2,2-Tribromoethanol (tribromoethyl alcohol)	75-80-9	200-903-1
327	Trichlormethine (INN) and its salts	817-09-4	212-442-3
328	Tretamine (INN)	51-18-3	200-083-5
329	Gallamine triethiodide (INN)	65-29-2	200-605-1
330	*Urginea scilla* Steinh. and its galenical preparations	84650-62-4	283-520-2
331	Veratrine, its salts and galenical preparations	8051-02-3	613-062-00-4
332	*Schoenocaulon officinale* Lind (seeds and galenical preparations)	84604-18-2	283-296-6

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
333	*Veratrum* spp. and their preparations	90131-91-2	290-407-1
334	Vinyl chloride monomer	75-01-4	200-831-0
335	Ergocalciferol (INN) and cholecalciferol (vitamins D_2 and D_3)	50-14-6/ 67-97-0	200-014-9/ 200-673-2
336	Salts of *O*-alkyldithiocarbonic acids (xanthates)		
337	Yohimbine and its salts	146-48-5	205-672-0
338	Dimethyl sulfoxide (INN)	67-68-5	200-664-3
339	Diphenhydramine (INN) and its salts	58-73-1	200-396-7
340	4-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	202-679-0
341	4-tert-Butylpyrocatechol	98-29-3	202-653-9
342	Dihydrotachysterol (INN)	67-96-9	200-672-7
343	Dioxane	123-91-1	204-661-8
344	Morpholine and its salts	110-91-8	203-815-1
345.	*Pyrethrum album* L. and its galenical preparations		
346	2-[4-Methoxybenzyl-*N*-(2-pyridyl)amino]ethyldimethylamine maleate (Mepyramine maleate; pyrilamine maleate)	59-33-6	200-422-7
347	Tripelennamine (INN)	91-81-6	202-100-1
348	Tetrachlorosalicylanilides	7426-07-5	
349	Dichlorosalicylanilides	1147-98-4	
350	Tetrabromosalicylanilides		
351	Dibromosalicylanilides		
352	Bithionol (INN)	97-18-7	202-565-0
353	Thiuram monosulphides	97-74-5	202-605-7
354	Moved or deleted		
355	Dimethylformamide (N,N-Dimethylformamide)	68-12-2	200-679-5
356	4-Phenylbut-3-en-2-one (Benzylidene acetone)	122-57-6	204-555-1
357	Benzoates of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamyl alcohol (coniferyl alcohol) except for normal content in natural essences used		
358	Furocoumarines (e. g. trioxysalen (INN), 8-methoxypsoralen, 5-methoxypsoralen) except for normal content in natural essences used. In sun protection and in bronzing products, furocoumarines shall be below 1 mg/kg	3902-71-4/ 298-81-7/ 484-20-8	223-459-0/ 206-066-9/ 207-604-5
359	Oil from the seeds of *Laurus nobilis* L.	84603-73-6	283-272-5
360	Safrole except for normal content in the natural essences used and provided the concentration does not exceed: 100 ppm in the finished product, 50 ppm in products for dental andoral hygiene, and provided that Safrole is not present in toothpastes intended specifically for children	94-59-7	202-345-4
361	5,5'-Di-isopropyl-2,2'-dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl dihypoiodite (thymol iodide)	552-22-7	209-007-5
362	3'-Ethyl-5',6',7',8'-tetrahydro-5',5',8',8'-tetramethyl-2'-acetonaphthone or 7-acetyl-6-ethyl-1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphtalen (AETT; Versalide)	88-29-9	201-817-7
363	*o*-Phenylenediamine and its salts	95-54-5	202-430-6

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
364	4-Methyl-*m*-phenylenediamine (Toluene-2,4-diamine) and its salts	95-80-7	202-453-1
365	Aristolochic acid and its salts; *Aristolochia* spp. and their preparations	475-80-9/ 313-67-7/ 15918-62-4	202-499-6/ 206-238-3/-
366	Chloroform	67-66-3	200-663-8
367	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)	1746-01-6	217-122-7
368	2,6-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl acetate (Dimethoxane)	828-00-2	212-579-9
369	Pyrithione sodium (INNM) ([2])	3811-73-2	223-296-5
370	*N*-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (Captan - ISO)	133-06-2	205-087-0
371	2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,3',5,5',6,6'-hexachlorodiphenylmethane (Hexachlorophene (INN))	70-30-4	200-733-8
372	6-(Piperidinyl)-2,4-pyrimidinediamine 3-oxide (Minoxidil (INN)) and its salts	38304-91-5	253-874-2
373	3,4',5-Tribromosalicylanilide (Tribromsalan (INN))	87-10-5	201-723-6
374	*Phytolacca* spp. and their preparations	65497-07-6/ 60820-94-2	
375	Tretinoin (INN) (retinoic acid and its salts)	302-79-4	206-129-0
376	1-Methoxy-2,4-diaminobenzene (2,4-diaminoanisole - CI 76050) andits salts	615-05-4	210-406-1
377	1-Methoxy-2,5-diaminobenzene (2,5-diaminoanisole) and its salts	5307-02-8	226-161-9
378	Colouring agent CI 12140	3118-97-6	221-490-4
379	Colouring agent CI 26105 (Solvent Red 24)	85-83-6	201-635-8
380	Colouring agent CI 42555 (Basic Violet 3)Colouring agent CI 42555:1 Colouring agent CI 42555:2	548-62-9 467-63-0	208-953-6 207-396-6
381	Amyl 4-dimethylaminobenzoate, mixed isomers (Padimate A (INN))	14779-78-3	238-849-6
383	2-Amino-4-nitrophenol	99-57-0	202-767-9
384	2-Amino-5-nitrophenol	121-88-0	204-503-8
385	11-α-Hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione and its esters	80-75-1	201-306-9
386	Colouring agent CI 42640 ([4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl][4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt)	1694-09-3	216-901-9
387	Colouring agent CI 13065	587-98-4	209-608-2
388	Colouring agent CI 42535 (Basic Violet 1)	8004-87-3	
389	Colouring agent CI 61554 (Solvent Blue 35)	17354-14-2	241-379-4
390	Anti-androgens of steroidal structure		
391	Zirconium and its compounds, with the exception of the substanceslisted under reference number 50 in Annex III, and the zirconium lakes, pigments or salts of the colouring agents when listed in Annex IV	7440-67-7	231-176-9
392	Moved or deleted		
393	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	200-835-2
394	Tetrahydrozoline (Tetryzoline (INN)) and its salts	84-22-0	201-522-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
395	Hydroxy-8-quinoline and its sulphate, except for the uses provided for in No 51 in Annex III	148-24-3/ 134-31-6	205-711-1/ 205-137-1
396	Dithio-2,2-bispyridine-dioxide 1,1' (additive with trihydrated magnesium sulphate) - (pyrithione disulphide + magnesium sulphate)	43143-11-9	256-115-3
397	Colouring agent CI 12075 (Pigment Orange 5) and its lakes, pigments and salts	3468-63-1	222-429-4
398	Colouring agent CI 45170 and CI 45170:1 (Basic Violet 10)	81-88-9/ 509-34-2	201-383-9/ 208-096-8
399	Lidocaine (INN)	137-58-6	205-302-8
400	1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	203-438-2
401	Colouring agent CI 15585	5160-02-1/ 2092-56-0	225-935-3/ 218-248-5
402	Strontium lactate	29870-99-3	249-915-9
403	Strontium nitrate	10042-76-9	233-131-9
404	Strontium polycarboxylate		
405	Pramocaine (INN)	140-65-8	205-425-7
406	4-Ethoxy-m-phenylenediamine and its salts	5862-77-1	
407	2,4-Diaminophenylethanol and its salts	14572-93-1	
408	Pyrocatechol (Catechol)	120-80-9	204-427-5
409	Pyrogallol	87-66-1	201-762-9
410	Nitrosamines e.g. Dimethylnitrosoamine; Nitrosodipropylamine; 2,2'-Nitrosoimino)bisethanol	62-75-9/ 621-64-7/ 1116-54-7	200-549-8/ 210-698-0/ 214-237-4
411	Secondary alkyl- and alkanolamines and their salts		
412	4-Amino-2-nitrophenol	119-34-6	204-316-1
413	2-Methyl-m-phenylenediamine (Toluene-2,6-diamine)	823-40-5	212-513-9
414	4-*tert.*-Butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene (Musk Ambrette)	83-66-9	201-493-7
415	Moved or deleted		
416	Cells, tissues or products of human origin		
417	3,3-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide (Phenolphthalein (INN))	77-09-8	201-004-7
418	3-Imidazol-4-ylacrylic acid (Urocanic acid) and its ethyl ester	104-98-3/ 27538-35-8	203-258-4/ 248-515-1
419	Category 1 material and Category 2 material as defined in Articles 4 and 5 respectively of Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the EuropeanParliament and of the Council ([3]), and ingredients derived therefrom		
420	Crude and refined coal tars	8007-45-2	232-361-7
421	1,1,3,3,5-Pentamethyl-4,6-dinitroindane (Moskene)	116-66-5	204-149-4
422	5-*tert.*-Butyl-1,2,3-trimethyl-4,6-dinitrobenzene (Musk Tibetene)	145-39-1	205-651-6
423	Alanroot oil (*Inula helenium* L.), when used as a fragrance ingredient	97676-35-2	
424	Benzyl cyanide, when used as a fragrance ingredient	140-29-4	205-410-5
425	Cyclamen alcohol, when used as a fragrance ingredient	4756-19-8	225-289-2
426	Diethyl maleate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	141-05-9	205-451-9
427	3,4-Dihydrocoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	119-84-6	204-354-9
428	2,4-Dihydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, when used as a fragrance ingredient	6248-20-0	228-369-5

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
429	3,7-Dimethyl-2-octen-1-ol (6,7-Dihydrogeraniol), when used as a fragrance ingredient	40607-48-5	254-999-5
430	4,6-Dimethyl-8-*tert*-butylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	17874-34-9	241-827-9
431	Dimethyl citraconate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	617-54-9	
432	7,11-Dimethyl-4,6,10-dodecatrien-3-one (Pseudomethylionone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	26651-96-7	247-878-3
433	6,10-Dimethyl-3,5,9-undecatrien-2-one (Pseudoionone)(, when used as a fragrance ingredient	141-10-6	205-457-1
434	Diphenylamine, when used as a fragrance ingredient	122-39-4	204-539-4
435	Ethyl acrylate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	140-88-5	205-438-8
436	Fig leaf absolute (*Ficus carica* L.), when used as a fragrance ingredient	68916-52-9	
437	*trans*-2-Heptenal, when used as a fragrance ingredient	18829-55-5	242-608-0
438	*trans*-2-Hexenal diethyl acetal, when used as a fragrance ingredient	67746-30-9	266-989-8
439	*trans*-2-Hexenal dimethyl acetal, when used as a fragrance ingredient	18318-83-7	242-204-4
440	Hydroabietyl alcohol, when used as a fragrance ingredient	13393-93-6	236-476-3
441	6-Isopropyl-2-decahydronaphthalenol, when used as a fragrance ingredient	34131-99-2	251-841-7
442	7-Methoxycoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	531-59-9	208-513-3
443	4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-butene-2-one (Anisylidene acetone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	943-88-4	213-404-9
444	1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-penten-3-one (alpha-Methylanisylideneacetone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	104-27-8	203-190-5
445	Methyl *trans*-2-butenoate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	623-43-8	210-793-7
446	7-Methylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	2445-83-2	219-499-3
447	5-Methyl-2,3-hexanedione (Acetyl isovaleryl), when used as a fragrance ingredient	13706-86-0	237-241-8
448	2-Pentylidenecyclohexanone, when used as a fragrance ingredient	25677-40-1	247-178-8
449	3,6,10-Trimethyl-3,5,9-undecatrien-2-one (Pseudo-Isomethyl ionone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	1117-41-5	214-245-8
450	Verbena oil (*Lippia citriodora* Kunth.), when used as a fragrance ingredient	8024-12-2	
451	Moved or deleted		
452	6-(2-Chloroethyl)-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2,5,7,10-tetraoxa- 6-silaundecane	37894-46-5	253-704-7
453	Cobalt dichloride	7646-79-9	231-589-4
454	Cobalt sulphate	10124-43-3	233-334-2
455	Nickel monoxide	1313-99-1	215-215-7
456	Dinickel trioxide	1314-06-3	215-217-8
457	Nickel dioxide	12035-36-8	234-823-3
458	Trinickel disulphide	12035-72-2	234-829-6
459	Tetracarbonylnickel	13463-39-3	236-669-2
460	Nickel sulphide	16812-54-7	240-841-2
461	Potassium bromate	7758-01-2	231-829-8
462	Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	211-128-3
463	Buta-1,3-diene, see also entries 464-611	106-99-0	203-450-8

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
464	Isobutane, if it contains ≥ 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	75-28-5	200-857-2
465	Butane, if it contains ≥ 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	106-97-8	203-448-7
466	Gases (petroleum), C_{3-4}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68131-75-9	268-629-5
467	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and catalytic cracked naphtha fractionation absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68307-98-2	269-617-2
468	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic polymn. naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68307-99-3	269-618-8
469	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabiliser, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-00-9	269-619-3
470	Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater stripper, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-01-0	269-620-9
471	Tail gas (petroleum), gas oil catalytic cracking absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-03-2	269-623-5
472	Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-04-3	269-624-0
473	Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant deethaniser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-05-4	269-625-6
474	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised distillate and hydrodesulfurised naphtha fractionator, acid-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-06-5	269-626-1
475	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised vacuum gas oil stripper, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-07-6	269-627-7
476	Tail gas (petroleum), isomerised naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-08-7	269-628-2
477	Tail gas (petroleum), light straight-run naphtha stabiliser, hydrogensulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-09-8	269-629-8
478	Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run distillate hydrodesulfurised, hydrogensulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-10-1	269-630-3
479	Tail gas (petroleum), propane-propylene alkylation feed prep deethaniser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-11-2	269-631-9
480	Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum gas oil hydrodesulfurised, hydrogensulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68308-12-3	269-632-4
481	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68409-99-4	270-071-2
482	Alkanes, C_{1-2}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68475-57-0	270-651-5
483	Alkanes, C_{2-3}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68475-58-1	270-652-0
484	Alkanes, C_{3-4}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68475-59-2	270-653-6
485	Alkanes, C_{4-5}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68475-60-5	270-654-1
486	Fuel-gases, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-26-6	270-667-2
487	Fuel gases, crude oil distillates, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-29-9	270-670-9
488	Hydrocarbons, C_{3-4}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-40-4	270-681-9
489	Hydrocarbons, C_{4-5}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-42-6	270-682-4
490	Hydrocarbons, C_{2-4}, C_3-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-49-3	270-689-2

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
491	Petroleum gases, liquefied, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-85-7	270-704-2
492	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68476-86-8	270-705-8
493	Gases (petroleum), C_{3-4}, isobutane-rich if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-33-8	270-724-1
494	Distillates (petroleum), C_{3-6}, piperylene-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-35-0	270-726-2
495	Gases (petroleum), amine system feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-65-6	270-746-1
496	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrodesulfurised off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-66-7	270-747-7
497	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-67-8	270-748-2
498	Gases (petroleum), blend oil, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-68-9	270-749-8
499	Gases (petroleum), butane splitter overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-69-0	270-750-3
500	Gases (petroleum), C_{2-3}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-70-3	270-751-9
501	Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked gas oil depropaniser bottoms, C_4-rich acid-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-71-4	270-752-4
502	Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked naphtha debutaniser bottoms, C_{3-5}-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-72-5	270-754-5
503	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha depropaniser overhead, C_3-rich acid-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-73-6	270-755-0
504	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-74-7	270-756-6
505	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, C_{1-5}-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-75-8	270-757-1
506	Gases (petroleum), catalytic polymd. naphtha stabiliser overhead, C_{2-4}-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-76-9	270-758-7
507	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stripper overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-77-0	270-759-2
508	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformer, C_{1-4}-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-79-2	270-760-8
509	Gases (petroleum), C_{6-8} catalytic reformer recycle, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-80-5	270-761-3
510	Gases (petroleum), C_{6-8} catalytic reformer, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-81-6	270-762-9
511	Gases (petroleum), C_{6-8} catalytic reformer recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-82-7	270-763-4
512	Gases (petroleum), C_{3-5} olefinic-paraffinic alkylation feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-83-8	270-765-5
513	Gases (petroleum), C_2-return stream, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-84-9	270-766-0
514	Gases (petroleum), C_4-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-85-0	270-767-6
515	Gases (petroleum), deethaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-86-1	270-768-1
516	Gases (petroleum), deisobutaniser tower overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-87-2	270-769-7
517	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser dry, propene-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-90-7	270-772-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
518	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-91-8	270-773-9
519	Gases (petroleum), dry sour, gas-concn. -unit-off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-92-9	270-774-4
520	Gases (petroleum), gas concn. reabsorber distn., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-93-0	270-776-5
521	Gases (petroleum), gas recovery plant depropaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-94-1	270-777-0
522	Gases (petroleum), Girbatol unit feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-95-2	270-778-6
523	Gases (petroleum), hydrogen absorber off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-96-3	270-779-1
524	Gases (petroleum), hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-97-4	270-780-7
525	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreater blend oil recycle, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-98-5	270-781-2
526	Gases (petroleum), isomerised naphtha fractionator, C_4-rich, hydrogen sulfide-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68477-99-6	270-782-8
527	Gases (petroleum), recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-00-2	270-783-3
528	Gases (petroleum), reformer make-up, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-01-3	270-784-9
529	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-02-4	270-785-4
530	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, hydrogen-methane-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-03-5	270-787-5
531	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater make-up, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-04-6	270-788-0
532	Gases (petroleum), thermal cracking distn., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-05-7	270-789-6
533	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked clarified oil and thermal cracked vacuum residue fractionation reflux drum, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-21-7	270-802-5
534	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha stabilisation absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-22-8	270-803-0
535	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker, catalytic reformer and hydrodesulfurised combined fractionater, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-24-0	270-804-6
536	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker refractionation absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-25-1	270-805-1
537	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-26-2	270-806-7
538	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha separator, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-27-3	270-807-2
539	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-28-4	270-808-8
540	Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater separator, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-29-5	270-809-3
541	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised straight-run naphtha separator,if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-30-8	270-810-9

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
542	Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas plant mixed stream, C_4-rich, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-32-0	270-813-5
543	Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas recovery plant, C_{1-2}-rich, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-33-1	270-814-0
544	Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum residues thermal cracker, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68478-34-2	270-815-6
545	Hydrocarbons, C_{3-4}-rich, petroleum distillate, if they contain > 0,1 %w/w Butadiene	68512-91-4	270-990-9
546	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed straight-run naphtha stabiliser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-14-4	270-999-8
547	Gases (petroleum), full-range straight-run naphtha dehexaniser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-15-5	271-000-8
548	Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking depropaniser off, hydrocarbon-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-16-6	271-001-3
549	Gases (petroleum), light straight-run naphtha stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-17-7	271-002-9
550	Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent high-pressure flash drum off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-18-8	271-003-4
551	Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent low-pressure flash drum off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-19-9	271-005-5
552	Residues (petroleum), alkylation splitter, C_4-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68513-66-6	271-010-2
553	Hydrocarbons, C_{1-4}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68514-31-8	271-032-2
554	Hydrocarbons, C_{1-4}, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68514-36-3	271-038-5
555	Gases (petroleum), oil refinery gas distn. off, if they contain > 0,1 %w/w Butadiene	68527-15-1	271-258-1
556	Hydrocarbons, C_{1-3}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68527-16-2	271-259-7
557	Hydrocarbons, C_{1-4}, debutaniser fraction, if they contain > 0,1 % w/wButadiene	68527-19-5	271-261-8
558	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrotreater depentaniser overheads,if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68602-82-4	271-623-5
559	Gases (petroleum), C_{1-5}, wet, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68602-83-5	271-624-0
560	Gases (petroleum), secondary absorber off, fluidised catalytic cracker overheads fractionator, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68602-84-6	271-625-6
561	Hydrocarbons, C_{2-4}, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68606-25-7	271-734-9
562	Hydrocarbons, C_3, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68606-26-8	271-735-4
563	Gases (petroleum), alkylation feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68606-27-9	271-737-5
564	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser bottoms fractionation off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68606-34-8	271-742-2
565	Petroleum products, refinery gases, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68607-11-4	271-750-6
566	Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking low-pressure separator, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68783-06-2	272-182-1
567	Gases (petroleum), refinery blend, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68783-07-3	272-183-7
568	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracking, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68783-64-2	272-203-4

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
569	Gases (petroleum), C_{2-4}, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68783-65-3	272-205-5
570	Gases (petroleum), refinery, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68814-67-5	272-338-9
571	Gases (petroleum), platformer products separator off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68814-90-4	272-343-6
572	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine depentaniser stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68911-58-0	272-775-5
573	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine flash drum, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68911-59-1	272-776-0
574	Gases (petroleum), crude oil fractionation off, if they contain > 0,1 %w/w Butadiene	68918-99-0	272-871-7
575	Gases (petroleum), dehexaniser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-00-6	272-872-2
576	Gases (petroleum), distillate unifiner desulfurisation stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-01-7	272-873-8
577	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker fractionation off if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-02-8	272-874-3
578	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker scrubbing secondary absorber off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-03-9	272-875-9
579	Gases (petroleum), heavy distillate hydrotreater desulfurisation stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-04-0	272-876-4
580	Gases (petroleum), light straight run gasoline fractionation stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-05-1	272-878-5
581	Gases (petroleum), naphtha unifiner desulfurisation stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-06-2	272-879-0
582	Gases (petroleum), platformer stabiliser off, light ends fractionation, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-07-3	272-880-6
583	Gases (petroleum), preflash tower off, crude distn., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-08-4	272-881-1
584	Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic reforming off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-09-5	272-882-7
585	Gases (petroleum), straight-run stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-10-8	272-883-2
586	Gases (petroleum), tar stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-11-9	272-884-8
587	Gases (petroleum), unifiner stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-12-0	272-885-3
588	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker splitter overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68919-20-0	272-893-7
589	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha debutaniser, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68952-76-1	273-169-3
590	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and naphtha stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68952-77-2	273-170-9
591	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic hydrodesulfurised naphtha separator, ifit contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68952-79-4	273-173-5
592	Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run naphtha hydrodesulfurised, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68952-80-7	273-174-0
593	Tail gas (petroleum), thermal-cracked distillate, gas oil and naphtha absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68952-81-8	273-175-6

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
594	Tail gas (petroleum), thermal cracked hydrocarbon fractionation stabiliser, petroleum coking, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68952-82-9	273-176-1
595	Gases (petroleum), light steam-cracked, butadiene conc., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68955-28-2	273-265-5
596	Gases (petroleum), sponge absorber off, fluidised catalytic cracker and gas oil desulfuriser overhead fractionation, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68955-33-9	273-269-7
597	Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic reformer stabiliser overhead, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68955-34-0	273-270-2
598	Gases (petroleum), crude distn. and catalytic cracking, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	68989-88-8	273-563-5
599	Hydrocarbons, C_4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	87741-01-3	289-339-5
600	Alkanes, C_{1-4}, C_3-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	90622-55-2	292-456-4
601	Gases (petroleum), gas oil diethanolamine scrubber off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-15-3	295-397-2
602	Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurisation effluent, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-16-4	295-398-8
603	Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurisation purge, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-17-5	295-399-3
604	Gases (petroleum), hydrogenator effluent flash drum off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-18-6	295-400-7
605	Gases (petroleum), naphtha steam cracking high-pressure residual, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-19-7	295-401-2
606	Gases (petroleum), residue visbreaking off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-20-0	295-402-8
607	Gases (petroleum), steam-cracker C_3-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-22-2	295-404-9
608	Hydrocarbons, C_4, steam-cracker distillate, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-23-3	295-405-4
609	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, C_4 fraction, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	92045-80-2	295-463-0
610	Hydrocarbons, C_4, 1,3-butadiene- and isobutene-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	95465-89-7	306-004-1
611	Raffinates (petroleum), steam-cracked C_4 fraction cuprous ammonium acetate extn., C_{3-5} and C_{3-5} unsatd., butadiene-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	97722-19-5	307-769-4
612	Benzo[def]chrysene (benzo[a]pyrene)	50-32-8	200-028-5
613	Pitch, coal tar-petroleum, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	68187-57-5	269-109-0
614	Distillates (coal-petroleum), condensed-ring arom., if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	68188-48-7	269-159-3
615	Moved or deleted		
616	Moved or deleted		
617	Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, acenaphthene-free, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	90640-85-0	292-606-9
618	Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., if it contains > 0,005 % w/wbenzo[a]pyrene	90669-57-1	292-651-4
619	Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., heat-treated, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	90669-58-2	292-653-5

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
620	Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., oxidised, if it contains > 0,005 % w/wbenzo[a]pyrene	90669-59-3	292-654-0
621	Extract residues (coal), brown, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	91697-23-3	294-285-0
622	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	92045-71-1	295-454-1
623	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, hydrotreated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	92045-72-2	295-455-7
624	Waste solids, coal-tar pitch coking, if they contain > 0,005 % w/wbenzo[a]pyrene	92062-34-5	295-549-8
625	Pitch, coal tar, high-temp., secondary, if it contains > 0,005 % w/wbenzo[a]pyrene	94114-13-3	302-650-3
626	Residues (coal), liq. solvent extn., if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	94114-46-2	302-681-2
627	Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn. soln., if they contain > 0,005 % w/wbenzo[a]pyrene	94114-47-3	302-682-8
628	Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn., if they contain > 0,005 % w/wbenzo[a]pyrene	94114-48-4	302-683-3
629	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, carbon-treated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	97926-76-6	308-296-6
630	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, clay-treated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	97926-77-7	308-297-1
631	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, silicic acid-treated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	97926-78-8	308-298-7
632	Absorption oils, bicyclo arom. and heterocylic hydrocarbon fraction, ifthey contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	101316-45-4	309-851-5
633	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C_{20-28}, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene polypropylene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	101794-74-5	309-956-6
634	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C_{20-28}, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	101794-75-6	309-957-1
635	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C_{20-28}, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polystyrene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	101794-76-7	309-958-7
636	Pitch, coal tar, high-temp., heat-treated, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	121575-60-8	310-162-7
637	Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene	53-70-3	200-181-8
638	Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	200-280-6
639	Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	205-892-7
640	Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	205-910-3
641	Benz(e)acephenanthrylene	205-99-2	205-911-9
642	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	205-916-6
643	Chrysene	218-01-9	205-923-4
644	2-Bromopropane	75-26-3	200-855-1
645	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	201-167-4
646	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	202-479-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
647	2,3-Dibromopropan-1-ol	96-13-9	202-480-9
648	1,3-Dichloropropan-2-ol	96-23-1	202-491-9
649	α,α,α-Trichlorotoluene	98-07-7	202-634-5
650	α-Chlorotoluene (Benzyl chloride)	100-44-7	202-853-6
651	1,2-Dibromoethane	106-93-4	203-444-5
652	Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	204-273-9
653	Bromoethylene (Vinyl bromide)	593-60-2	209-800-6
654	1,4-Dichlorobut-2-ene	764-41-0	212-121-8
655	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	75-56-9	200-879-2
656	(Epoxyethyl)benzene (Styrene oxide)	96-09-3	202-476-7
657	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	106-89-8	203-439-8
658	*R*-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	51594-55-9	424-280-2
659	1,2-Epoxy-3-phenoxypropane (Phenylglycidyl ether)	122-60-1	204-557-2
660	2,3-Epoxypropan-1-ol (Glycidol)	556-52-5	209-128-3
661	*R*-2,3-Epoxy-1-propanol	57044-25-4	404-660-4
662	2,2′-Bioxirane (1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane)	1464-53-5	215-979-1
663	(2RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-[1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl) methyl]oxirane; Epoxiconazole	133855-98-8	406-850-2
664	Chloromethyl methyl ether	107-30-2	203-480-1
665	2-Methoxyethanol and its acetate (2-Methoxyethyl acetate)	109-86-4/ 110-49-6	203-713-7/ 203-772-9
666	2-Ethoxyethanol and its acetate (2-Ethoxyethyl acetate)	110-80-5/ 111-15-9	203-804-1/ 203-839-2
667	Oxybis[chloromethane], bis (Chloromethyl) ether	542-88-1	208-832-8
668	2-Methoxypropanol	1589-47-5	216-455-5
669	Propiolactone	57-57-8	200-340-1
670	Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	79-44-7	201-208-6
671	Urethane (Ethyl carbamate)	51-79-6	200-123-1
672	Moved or deleted		
673	Moved or deleted		
674	Methoxyacetic acid	625-45-6	210-894-6
675	Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	201-557-4
676	bis(2-Methoxyethyl) ether (Dimethoxydiglycol)	111-96-6	203-924-4
677	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (Diethylhexyl phthalate)	117-81-7	204-211-0
678	bis(2-Methoxyethyl) phthalate	117-82-8	204-212-6
679	2-Methoxypropyl acetate	70657-70-4	274-724-2
680	2-Ethylhexyl[[[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-methyl]thio]acetate	80387-97-9	279-452-8
681	Acrylamide, unless regulated elsewhere in this Regulation	79-06-1	201-173-7
682	Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	203-466-5
683	2-Nitropropane	79-46-9	201-209-1

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
684	Dinoseb, its salts and esters with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this list	88-85-7	201-861-7
685	2-Nitroanisole	91-23-6	202-052-1
686	4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	202-204-7
687	2,4-Dinitrotoluene; Dinitrotoluene, technical grade	121-14-2/ 25321-14-6	204-450-0/ 246-836-1
688	Binapacryl	485-31-4	207-612-9
689	2-Nitronaphthalene	581-89-5	209-474-5
690	2,3-Dinitrotoluene	602-01-7	210-013-5
691	5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	210-025-0
692	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	210-106-0
693	3,4-Dinitrotoluene	610-39-9	210-222-1
694	3,5-Dinitrotoluene	618-85-9	210-566-2
695	2,5-Dinitrotoluene	619-15-8	210-581-4
696	Dinoterb, its salts and esters	1420-07-1	215-813-8
697	Nitrofen	1836-75-5	217-406-0
698	Moved or deleted		
699	Diazomethane	334-88-3	206-382-7
700	1,4,5,8-Tetraaminoanthraquinone (Disperse Blue 1)	2475-45-8	219-603-7
701	Moved or deleted		
702	1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine	70-25-7	200-730-1
703	Moved or deleted		
704	Moved or deleted		
705	4,4′-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	202-974-4
706	4,4′-(4-Iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidenemethylene) dianiline hydrochloride	569-61-9	209-321-2
707	4,4′-Methylenedi-o-toluidine	838-88-0	212-658-8
708	o-Anisidine	90-04-0	201-963-1
709	3,3′-Dimethoxybenzidine (ortho-Dianisidine) and its salts	119-90-4	204-355-4
710	Moved or deleted		
711	o-Dianisidine based azo dyes		
712	3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	202-109-0
713	Benzidine dihydrochloride	531-85-1	208-519-6
714	[[1,1′-Biphenyl]-4,4′-diyl]diammonium sulphate	531-86-2	208-520-1
715	3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride	612-83-9	210-323-0
716	Benzidine sulphate	21136-70-9	244-236-4
717	Benzidine acetate	36341-27-2	252-984-8
718	3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrogen bis(sulphate)	64969-34-2	265-293-1
719	3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine sulphate	74332-73-3	277-822-3
720	Benzidine based azo dyes		
721	4,4′-Bi-o-toluidine (ortho-Tolidine)	119-93-7	204-358-0
722	4,4′-Bi-o-toluidine dihydrochloride	612-82-8	210-322-5
723	[3,3′-Dimethyl[1,1′-biphenyl]-4,4′-diyl]diammonium bis(hydrogen sulphate)	64969-36-4	265-294-7

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
724	4,4′-Bi-o-toluidine sulphate	74753-18-7	277-985-0
725	o-Tolidine based dyes		611-030-00-4
726	Biphenyl-4-ylamine (4-Aminobiphenyl) and its salts	92-67-1	202-177-1
727	Azobenzene	103-33-3	203-102-5
728	(Methyl-ONN-azoxy)methyl acetate	592-62-1	209-765-7
729	Cycloheximide	66-81-9	200-636-0
730	2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	200-878-7
731	Imidazolidine-2-thione (Ethylene thiourea)	96-45-7	202-506-9
732	Furan	110-00-9	203-727-3
733	Aziridine	151-56-4	205-793-9
734	Captafol	2425-06-1	219-363-3
735	Carbadox	6804-07-5	229-879-0
736	Flumioxazin	103361-09-7	613-166-00-X
737	Tridemorph	24602-86-6	246-347-3
738	Vinclozolin	50471-44-8	256-599-6
739	Fluazifop-butyl	69806-50-4	274-125-6
740	Flusilazole	85509-19-9	014-017-00-6
741	1,3,5-Tris(oxiranylmethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-trione (TGIC)	2451-62-9	219-514-3
742	Thioacetamide	62-55-5	200-541-4
743	Moved or deleted		
744	Formamide	75-12-7	200-842-0
745	*N*-Methylacetamide	79-16-3	201-182-6
746	*N*-Methylformamide	123-39-7	204-624-6
747	N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	204-826-4
748	Hexamethylphosphoric-triamide	680-31-9	211-653-8
749	Diethyl sulphate	64-67-5	200-589-6
750	Dimethyl sulphate	77-78-1	201-058-1
751	1,3-Propanesultone	1120-71-4	214-317-9
752	Dimethylsulphamoyl-chloride	13360-57-1	236-412-4
753	Sulfallate	95-06-7	202-388-9
754	A mixture of: 4-[[bis-(4-Fluorophenyl)methylsilyl]methyl]-4*H*-1,2,4-triazole and 1-[[bis-(4-fluorophenyl)methylsilyl]methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole		403-250-2
755	(+/–)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl –(R)-2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenyloxy]propionate	119738-06-6	607-373-00-4
756	6-Hydroxy-1-(3-Isopropoxypropyl)-4-methyl-2-oxo-5-[4-(phenylazo) phenylazo]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinecarbonitrile	85136-74-9-	4 0-3400-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

757	(6-(4-Hydroxy-3-(2-methoxyphenylazo)-2-sulfonato-7-naphthylamino)- 1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)bis[(amino-1-methylethyl)ammonium] formate	108225-03-2	402-060-7
758	Trisodium [4′-(8-acetylamino-3,6-disulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-4″-(6-benzoylamino- 3-Sulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-biphenyl-1,3′,3″,1‴-tetraolato-*O*,*O*′,*O*″,O‴] copper(II)		413-590-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
759	A mixture of: *N*-[3-Hydroxy-2-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]- 2-methylacrylamide and *N*-[2,3-bis-(2-Methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]- 2-methylacrylamide and methacrylamide and 2-methyl-*N*-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxymethyl)-acrylamide and *N*-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)-2-methylacrylamide		412-790-8
760	1,3,5-tris-[(2*S* and 2*R*)-2,3-Epoxypropyl]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-trione (Teroxirone)	59653-74-6	616-091-00-0
761	Erionite	12510-42-8	650-012-00-0
762	Asbestos	12001-28-4	650-013-00-6
763	Petroleum	8002-05-9	232-298-5
764	Distillates (petroleum), heavy hydrocracked, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64741-76-0	265-077-7
765	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64741-88-4	265-090-8
766	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64741-89-5	265-091-3
767	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent deasphalted, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64741-95-3	265-096-0
768	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64741-96-4	265-097-6
769	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64741-97-5	265-098-1
770	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-refined, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-01-4	265-101-6
771	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-36-5	265-137-2
772	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-37-6	265-138-8
773	Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-41-2	265-143-5
774	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-44-5	265-146-1
775	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-45-6	265-147-7
776	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-52-5	265-155-0
777	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-53-6	265-156-6
778	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-54-7	265-157-1
779	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-55-8	265-158-7
780	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-56-9	265-159-2

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

781	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-57-0	265-160-8
782	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-62-7	265-166-0

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
783	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-63-8	265-167-6
784	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-64-9	265-168-1
785	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-65-0	265-169-7
786	Foots oil (petroleum), if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-67-2	265-171-8
787	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-68-3	265-172-3
788	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-69-4	265-173-9
789	Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-70-7	265-174-4
790	Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-71-8	265-176-5
791	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-75-2	265-179-1
792	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	64742-76-3	265-180-7
793	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, arom. Conc., if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	68783-00-6	272-175-3
794	Extracts (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	68783-04-0	272-180-0
795	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillates, solvent-deasphalted, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	68814-89-1	272-342-0
796	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{20-50}, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high-viscosity, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	72623-85-9	276-736-3
797	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{15-30}, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	72623- 86-0	276-737-9
798	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{20-50}, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	72623- 87-1	276-738-4
799	Lubricating oils, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	74869-22-0	278-012-2
800	Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90640-91-8	292-613-7
801	Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90640-92-9	292-614-2
802	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90640-94-1	292-616-3
803	Hydrocarbons, C_{20-50}, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated,if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90640-95-2	292-617-9
804	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90640-96-3	292-618-4
805	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90640-97-4	292-620-5
806	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90641-07-9	292-631-5

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
807	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90641-08-0	292-632-0
808	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90641-09-1	292-633-6
809	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated solvent dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	90669-74-2	292-656-1
810	Residual oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91770-57-9	294-843-3
811	Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-39-0	295-300-3
812	Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-40-3	295-301-9
813	Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined, dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-45-8	295-306-6
814	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-54-9	295-316-0
815	Extracts (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic distillate solvent, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-73-2	295-335-4
816	Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-75-4	295-338-0
817	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, acid-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-76-5	295-339-6
818	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-77-6	295-340-1
819	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	91995-79-8	295-342-2
820	Foots oil (petroleum), hydrotreated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	92045-12-0	295-394-6
821	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{17-35}, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	92045-42-6	295-423-2
822	Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrocracked nonarom solvent-deparaffined, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	92045-43-7	295-424-8
823	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrocracked acid-treated solvent-dewaxed,if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	92061-86-4	295-499-7
824	Paraffin oils (petroleum), solvent-refined dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	92129-09-4	295-810-6
825	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	92704-08-0	296-437-1
826	Lubricating oils (petroleum), base oils, paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93572-43-1	297-474-6
827	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93763-10-1	297-827-4
828	Extracts (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93763-11-2	297-829-5

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
829	Hydrocarbons, hydrocracked paraffinic distn. residues, solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93763-38-3	297-857-8
830	Foots oil (petroleum), acid-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93924-31-3	300-225-7
831	Foots oil (petroleum), clay-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93924-32-4	300-226-2
832	Hydrocarbons, C_{20-50}, residual oil hydrogenation vacuum distillate, ifthey contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	93924-61-9	300-257-1
833	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrotreated heavy, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	94733-08-1	305-588-5
834	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrocracked light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	94733-09-2	305-589-0
835	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{18-40}, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked distillate-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	94733-15-0	305-594-8
836	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{18-40}, solvent-dewaxed hydrogenated raffinate-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	94733-16-1	305-595-3
837	Hydrocarbons, C_{13-30}, arom. -rich, solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate,if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	95371-04-3	305-971-7
838	Hydrocarbons, C_{16-32}, arom. rich, solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	95371-05-4	305-972-2
839	Hydrocarbons, C_{37-68}, dewaxed deasphalted hydrotreated vacuum distn. Residues, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	95371-07-6	305-974-3
840	Hydrocarbons, C_{37-65}, hydrotreated deasphalted vacuum distn. Residues, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	95371-08-7	305-975-9
841	Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97488-73-8	307-010-7
842	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrogenated heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97488-74-9	307-011-2
843	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{18-27}, hydrocracked solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97488-95-4	307-034-8
844	Hydrocarbons, C_{17-30}, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted atm. distn. residue, distn. lights, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97675-87-1	307-661-7
845	Hydrocarbons, C_{17-40}, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted distn. residue, vacuum distn. lights, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97722-06-0	307-755-8
846	Hydrocarbons, C_{13-27}, solvent-extd. light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97722-09-3	307-758-4
847	Hydrocarbons, C_{14-29}, solvent-extd. light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97722-10-6	307-760-5
848	Foots oil (petroleum), carbon-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97862-76-5	308-126-0
849	Foots oil (petroleum), silicic acid-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97862-77-6	308-127-6

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
850	Hydrocarbons, C_{27-42}, dearomatised, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97862-81-2	308-131-8
851	Hydrocarbons, C_{17-30}, hydrotreated distillates, distn. Lights, if theycontain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97862-82-3	308-132-3
852	Hydrocarbons, C_{27-45}, naphthenic vacuum distn., if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97862-83-4	308-133-9
853	Hydrocarbons, C_{27-45}, dearomatised, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97926-68-6	308-287-7
854	Hydrocarbons, C_{20-58}, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97926-70-0	308-289-8
855	Hydrocarbons, C_{27-42}, naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	97926-71-1	308-290-3
856	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, carbon-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	100684-02-4	309-672-2
857	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	100684- 03-5	309-673-8
858	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum, gas oil solvent, carbon-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	100684-04-6	309-674-3
859	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	100684-05-7	309-675-9
860	Residual oils (petroleum), carbon-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	100684-37-5	309-710-8
861	Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	100684-38-6	309-711-3
862	Lubricating oils (petroleum), $C_{>25}$, solvent-extd., deasphalted, dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	101316-69-2	309-874-0
863	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{17-32}, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	101316-70-5	309-875-6
864	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{20-35}, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	101316-71-6	309-876-1
865	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C_{24-50}, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	101316-72-7	309-877-7
866	Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	64741-86-2	265-088-7
867	Gas oils (petroleum), solvent-refined, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64741-90-8	265-092-9
868	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64741-91-9	265-093-4
869	Gas oils (petroleum), acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-12-7	265-112-6
870	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-13-8	265-113-1
871	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-14-9	265-114-7

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
872	Gas oils (petroleum), chemically neutralised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-29-6	265-129-9
873	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-30-9	265-130-4
874	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-38-7	265-139-3
875	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-46-7	265-148-2
876	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-79-6	265-182-8
877	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-80-9	265-183-3
878	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, high-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can beshown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	68477-29-2	270-719-4
879	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, intermediate-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and itcan be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	68477-30-5	270-721-5
880	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, low-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can beshown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	68477-31-6	270-722-0
881	Alkanes, C_{12-26}, branched and linear, except if the full refining historyis known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	90622-53-0	292-454-3
882	Distillates (petroleum), highly refined middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	90640-93-0	292-615-8
883	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer, heavy arom. conc., except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	91995-34-5	295-294-2
884	Gas oils, paraffinic, except if the full refining history is known and itcan be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	93924-33-5	300-227-8
885	Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrodesulfurised heavy, exceptif the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97488-96-5	307-035-3
886	Hydrocarbons, C_{16-20}, hydrotreated middle distillate, distn. Lights, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown thatthe substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97675- 85-9	307-659-6
887	Hydrocarbons, C_{12-20}, hydrotreated paraffinic, distn. lights, except ifthe full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97675-86-0	307-660-1
888	Hydrocarbons, C_{11-17}, solvent-extd. light naphthenic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97722-08-2	307-757-9

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
889	Gas oils, hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known andit can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not acarcinogen	97862-78-7	308-128-1
890	Distillates (petroleum), carbon-treated light paraffinic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	100683-97-4	309-667-5
891	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	100683-98-5	309-668-0
892	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	100683-99-6	309-669-6
893	Lubricating greases, except if the full refining history is known and itcan be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	74869-21-9	278-011-7
894	Slack wax (petroleum), except if the full refining history is known andit can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64742-61-6	265-165-5
895	Slack wax (petroleum), acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	90669-77-5	292-659-8
896	Slack wax (petroleum), clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	90669-78-6	292-660-3
897	Slack wax (petroleum), hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	92062-09-4	295-523-6
898	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	92062-10-7	295-524-1
899	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	92062-11-8	295-525-7
900	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97863-04-2	308-155-9
901	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97863-05-3	308-156-4
902	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, silicic acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substancefrom which it is produced is not a carcinogen	97863-06-4	308-158-5
903	Slack wax (petroleum), carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	100684-49-9	309-723-9
904	Petrolatum, except if the full refining history is known and it can beshown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	8009-03-8	232-373-2
905	Petrolatum (petroleum), oxidised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	64743-01-7	265-206-7
906	Petrolatum (petroleum), alumina-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	85029-74-9	285-098-5

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
907	Petrolatum (petroleum), hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	92045-77-7	295-459-9
908	Petrolatum (petroleum), carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	97862-97-0	308-149-6
909	Petrolatum (petroleum), silicic acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from whichit is produced is not a carcinogen	97862-98-1	308-150-1
910	Petrolatum (petroleum), clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	100684-33-1	309-706-6
911	Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked	64741-59-9	265-060-4
912	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked	64741-60-2	265-062-5
913	Distillates (petroleum), light thermal cracked	64741-82-8	265-084-5
914	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised light catalytic cracked	68333-25-5	269-781-5
915	Distillates (petroleum), light steam-cracked naphtha	68475-80-9	270-662-5
916	Distillates (petroleum), cracked steam-cracked petroleum distillates	68477-38-3	270-727-8
917	Gas oils (petroleum), steam-cracked	68527-18-4	271-260-2
918	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised thermal cracked middle	85116-53-6	285-505-6
919	Gas oils (petroleum), thermal-cracked, hydrodesulfurised	92045-29-9	295-411-7
920	Residues (petroleum), hydrogenated steam-cracked naphtha	92062-00-5	295-514-7
921	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked naphtha distn.	92062-04-9	295-517-3
922	Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked, thermally degraded	92201-60-0	295-991-1
923	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked heat-soaked naphtha	93763-85-0	297-905-8
924	Gas oils (petroleum), light vacuum, thermal-cracked hydrodesulfurised	97926-59-5	308-278-8
925	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised middle coker	101316-59-0	309-865-1
926	Distillates (petroleum), heavy steam-cracked	101631-14-5	309-939-3
927	Residues (petroleum), atm. Tower	64741-45-3	265-045-2
928	Gas oils (petroleum), heavy vacuum	64741-57-7	265-058-3
929	Distillates (petroleum), heavy catalytic cracked	64741-61-3	265-063-0
930	Clarified oils (petroleum), catalytic cracked	64741-62-4	265-064-6
931	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator	64741-67-9	265-069-3
932	Residues (petroleum), hydrocracked	64741-75-9	265-076-1
933	Residues (petroleum), thermal cracked	64741-80-6	265-081-9
934	Distillates (petroleum), heavy thermal cracked	64741-81-7	265-082-4
935	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrotreated vacuum	64742-59-2	265-162-9
936	Residues (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised atmospheric tower	64742-78-5	265-181-2
937	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised heavy vacuum	64742-86-5	265-189-6
938	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked	64742-90-1	265-193-8
939	Residues (petroleum), atmospheric	68333-22-2	269-777-3
940	Clarified oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised catalytic cracked	68333-26-6	269-782-0
941	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised intermediate catalytic cracked	68333-27-7	269-783-6
942	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised heavy catalytic cracked	68333-28-8	269-784-1

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
943	Fuel oil, residues-straight-run gas oils, high-sulfur	68476-32-4	270-674-0
944	Fuel oil, residual	68476-33-5	270-675-6
945	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue distn.	68478-13-7	270-792-2
946	Residues (petroleum), heavy coker gas oil and vacuum gas oil	68478-17-1	270-796-4
947	Residues (petroleum), heavy coker and light vacuum	68512-61-8	270-983-0
948	Residues (petroleum), light vacuum	68512-62-9	270-984-6
949	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked light	68513-69-9	271-013-9
950	Fuel oil, No 6	68553-00-4	271-384-7
951	Residues (petroleum), topping plant, low-sulfur	68607-30-7	271-763-7
952	Gas oils (petroleum), heavy atmospheric	68783-08-4	272-184-2
953	Residues (petroleum), coker scrubber, condensed-ring-arom. -contg	68783-13-1	272-187-9
954	Distillates (petroleum), petroleum residues vacuum	68955-27-1	273-263-4
955	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, resinous	68955-36-2	273-272-3
956	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate vacuum	70592-76-6	274-683-0
957	Distillates (petroleum), light vacuum	70592-77-7	274-684-6
958	Distillates (petroleum), vacuum	70592-78-8	274-685-1
959	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised coker heavy vacuum	85117-03-9	285-555-9
960	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, distillates	90669-75-3	292-657-7
961	Residues (petroleum), vacuum, light	90669-76-4	292-658-2
962	Fuel oil, heavy, high-sulfur	92045-14-2	295-396-7
963	Residues (petroleum), catalytic cracking	92061-97-7	295-511-0
964	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked, thermally degraded	92201-59-7	295-990-6
965	Residual oils (petroleum)	93821-66-0	298-754-0
966	Residues, steam cracked, thermally treated	98219-64-8	308-733-0
967	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised full-range middle	101316-57-8	309-863-0
968	Distillates (petroleum), light paraffinic	64741-50-0	265-051-5
969	Distillates (petroleum), heavy paraffinic	64741-51-1	265-052-0
970	Distillates (petroleum), light naphthenic	64741-52-2	265-053-6
971	Distillates (petroleum), heavy naphthenic	64741-53-3	265-054-1
972	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy naphthenic	64742-18-3	265-117-3
973	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light naphthenic	64742-19-4	265-118-9
974	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy paraffinic	64742-20-7	265-119-4
975	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light paraffinic	64742-21-8	265-121-5
976	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised heavy paraffinic	64742-27-4	265-127-8
977	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised light paraffinic	64742-28-5	265-128-3
978	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised heavy naphthenic	64742-34-3	265-135-1
979	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised light naphthenic	64742-35-4	265-136-7
980	Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent	64742-03-6	265-102-1
981	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent	64742-04-7	265-103-7

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
982	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent	64742-05-8	265-104-2
983	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent	64742-11-6	265-111-0
984	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent	91995-78-7	295-341-7
985	Hydrocarbons, C_{26-55}, arom. rich	97722-04-8	307-753-7
986	Disodium 3,3′-[[1,1′-biphenyl]-4,4′-diylbis(azo)]bis(4-aminonaphthalene- 1-sulphonate)	573-58-0	209-358-4
987	Disodium 4-amino-3-[[4′-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo][1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene- 2,7-disulphonate	1937-37-7	217-710-3
988	Tetrasodium 3,3′-[[1,1′-biphenyl]-4,4′-diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate]	2602-46-2	220-012-1
989	4-o-Tolylazo-o-toluidine	97-56-3	202-591-2
990	4-Aminoazobenzene	60-09-3	200-453-6
991	Disodium[5-[[4′-[[2,6-dihydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo][1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]salicylato(4-)]cuprate(2-)	16071-86-6	240-221-1
992	Resorcinol diglycidyl ether	101-90-6	202-987-5
993	1,3-Diphenylguanidine	102-06-7	203-002-1
994	Heptachlor-epoxide	1024-57-3	213-831-0
995	4-Nitrosophenol	104-91-6	203-251-6
996	Carbendazim	10605-21-7	234-232-0
997	Allyl glycidyl ether	106-92-3	203-442-4
998	Chloroacetaldehyde	107-20-0	203-472-8
999	Hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6
1000	2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol (Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether; DEGME)	111-77-3	203-906-6
1001	(+/–)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl-1,1,2, 2-tetrafluoroethylether (Tetraconazole - ISO)	112281-77-3	407-760-6
1002	4-[4-(1,3-Dihydroxyprop-2-yl)phenylamino]-1,8-dihydroxy- 5-nitroanthraquinone	114565-66-1	406-057-1
1003	5,6,12,13-Tetrachloroanthra(2,1,9-*def*:6,5,10-*d'e'f'*)diisoquinoline-1,3, 8,10(2*H*,9*H*)-tetrone	115662-06-1	405-100-1
1004	tris(2-Chloroethyl) phosphate	115-96-8	204-118-5
1005	4′-Ethoxy-2-benzimidazoleanilide	120187-29-3	407-600-5
1006	Nickel dihydroxide	12054-48-7	235-008-5
1007	N,N-Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	204-493-5
1008	Simazine	122-34-9	204-535-2
1009	bis(Cyclopentadienyl)-bis(2,6-difluoro-3-(pyrrol-1-yl)-phenyl)titanium	125051-32-3	412-000-1
1010	N,N,N′,N′-Tetraglycidyl-4,4′-diamino-3,3′-diethyldiphenylmethane	130728-76-6	410-060-3
1011	Divanadium pentaoxide	1314-62-1	215-239-8
1012	Pentachlorophenol and its alkali salts	87-86-5/ 131-52-2/ 7778-73-6	201-778-6/ 205-025-2/ 231-911-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1013	Phosphamidon	13171-21-6	236-116-5
1014	*N*-(Trichloromethylthio)phthalimide (Folpet - ISO)	133-07-3	205-088-6
1015	N-2-Naphthylaniline	135-88-6	205-223-9
1016	Ziram	137-30-4	205-288-3
1017	1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene	138526-69-9	418-480-9
1018	Propazine	139-40-2	205-359-9
1019	3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyluronium trichloroacetate; monuron-TCA	140-41-0	006-043-00-1
1020	Isoxaflutole	141112-29-0	606-054-00-7
1021	Kresoxim-methyl	143390-89-0	607-310-00-0
1022	Chlordecone	143-50-0	205-601-3
1023	9-Vinylcarbazole	1484-13-5	216-055-0
1024	2-Ethylhexanoic acid	149-57-5	205-743-6
1025	Monuron	150-68-5	205-766-1
1026	Morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride	15159-40-7	239-213-0
1027	Daminozide	1596-84-5	216-485-9
1028	Alachlor (ISO)	15972-60-8	240-110-8
1029	UVCB condensation product of: tetrakis-hydroxymethylphosphonium chloride, urea and distilled hydrogenated C_{16-18} tallow alkylamine	166242-53-1	422-720-8
1030	Ioxynil and Ioxynil octanoate (ISO)	1689-83-4/ 3861-47-0	216-881-1/ 223-375-4
1031	Bromoxynil (ISO) (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) and Bromoxynil heptanoate (ISO)	1689-84-5/ 56634-95-8	216-882-7/ 260-300-4
1032	2,6-Dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate	1689-99-2	216-885-3
1033	Moved or deleted		
1034	5-Chloro-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-indol-2-one	17630-75-0	412-200-9
1035	Benomyl	17804-35-2	241-775-7
1036	Chlorothalonil	1897-45-6	217-588-1
1037	N′-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine monohydrochloride	19750-95-9	243-269-1
1038	4,4′-Methylenebis(2-ethylaniline)	19900-65-3	243-420-1
1039	Valinamide	20108-78-5	402-840-7
1040	[(p-Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane	2186-24-5	218-574-8
1041	[(m-Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane	2186-25-6	218-575-3
1042	2,3-Epoxypropyl o-tolyl ether	2210-79-9	218-645-3
1043	[(Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane, cresyl glycidyl ether	26447-14-3	247-711-4
1044	Di-allate	2303-16-4	218-961-1
1045	Benzyl 2,4-dibromobutanoate	23085-60-1	420-710-8
1046	Trifluoroiodomethane	2314-97-8	219-014-5
1047	Thiophanate-methyl	23564-05-8	245-740-7
1048	Dodecachloropentacyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,9}0^{5,8}$]decane (Mirex)	2385-85-5	219-196-6
1049	Propyzamide	23950-58-5	245-951-4
1050	Butyl glycidyl ether	2426-08-6	219-376-4
1051	2,3,4-Trichlorobut-1-ene	2431-50-7	219-397-9

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1052	Chinomethionate	2439-01-2	219-455-3
1053	(*R*)-α-Phenylethylammonium (-)-(1*R*,2*S*)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonate monohydrate	25383-07-7	418-570-8
1054	5-Ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (Etridiazole - ISO)	2593-15-9	219-991-8
1055	Disperse Yellow 3	2832-40-8	220-600-8
1056	1,2,4-Triazole	288-88-0	206-022-9
1057	Aldrin (ISO)	309-00-2	206-215-8
1058	Diuron (ISO)	330-54-1	206-354-4
1059	Linuron (ISO)	330-55-2	206-356-5
1060	Nickel carbonate	3333-67-3	222-068-2
1061	3-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Isoproturon - ISO)	34123-59-6	251-835-4
1062	Iprodione	36734-19-7	253-178-9
1063	Moved or deleted		
1064	5-(2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine)-3-fluoro- 2-hydroxymethyltetrahydrofuran	41107-56-6	415-360-8
1065	Crotonaldehyde	4170-30-3	224-030-0
1066	Hexahydrocyclopenta(c)pyrrole-1-(1*H*)-ammonium *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-*N*-(p-tolylsulfonyl)azanide		418-350-1
1067	4,4′-Carbonimidoylbis[N,N-dimethylaniline] and its salts	492-80-8	207-762-5
1068	DNOC (ISO)	534-52-1	208-601-1
1069	Toluidinium chloride	540-23-8	208-740-8
1070	Toluidine sulphate (1:1)	540-25-0	208-741-3
1071	2-(4-*tert.*-Butylphenyl)ethanol	5406-86-0	410-020-5
1072	Fenthion	55-38-9	200-231-9
1073	Chlordane, pur	57-74-9	200-349-0
1074	Hexan-2-one (Methyl butyl ketone)	591-78-6	209-731-1
1075	Fenarimol	60168-88-9	262-095-7
1076	Acetamide	60-35-5	200-473-5
1077	*N*-Cyclohexyl-*N*-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-3-furamide (Furmecyclox - ISO)	60568-05-0	262-302-0
1078	Dieldrin	60-57-1	200-484-5
1079	4,4′-Isobutylethylidenediphenol	6807-17-6	401-720-1
1080	Chlordimeform	6164-98-3	228-200-5
1081	Amitrole	61-82-5	200-521-5
1082	Carbaryl	63-25-2	200-555-0
1083	Distillates (petroleum), light hydrocracked	64741-77-1	265-078-2
1084	1-Ethyl-1-methylmorpholinium bromide	65756-41-4	612-182-00-4
1085	(3-Chlorophenyl)-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)methanone	66938-41-8	423-290-4
1086	Fuels, diesel, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	68334-30-5	269-822-7
1087	Fuel oil, no. 2	68476-30-2	270-671-4
1088	Fuel oil, no. 4	68476-31-3	270-673-5
1089	Fuels, diesel, no. 2	68476-34-6	270-676-1

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1090	2,2-Dibromo-2-nitroethanol	69094-18-4	412-380-9
1091	1-Ethyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium bromide	69227-51-6	612-183-00-X
1092	Monocrotophos	6923-22-4	230-042-7
1093	Nickel	7440-02-0	231-111-4
1094	Bromomethane (Methyl bromide - ISO)	74-83-9	200-813-2
1095	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	74-87-3	200-817-4
1096	Iodomethane (Methyl iodide)	74-88-4	200-819-5
1097	Bromoethane (Ethyl bromide)	74-96-4	200-825-8
1098	Heptachlor	76-44-8	200-962-3
1099	Fentin hydroxide	76-87-9	200-990-6
1100	Nickel sulphate	7786-81-4	232-104-9
1101	3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohex-2-enone (Isophorone)	78-59-1	201-126-0
1102	2,3-Dichloropropene	78-88-6	201-153-8
1103	Fluazifop-P-butyl (ISO)	79241-46-6	607-305-00-3
1104	(*S*)-2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-indole-carboxylic acid	79815-20-6	410-860-2
1105	Toxaphene	8001-35-2	232-283-3
1106	(4-Hydrazinophenyl)-*N*-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	81880-96-8	406-090-1
1107	CI Solvent Yellow 14	842-07-9	212-668-2
1108	Chlozolinate	84332-86-5	282-714-4
1109	Alkanes, C_{10-13}, monochloro	85535-84-8	287-476-5
1110	Moved or deleted		
1111	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	201-795-9
1112	Diethylcarbamoyl-chloride	88-10-8	201-798-5
1113	1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	88-12-0	201-800-4
1114	Myclobutanil (ISO) (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)hexanenitrile)	88671-89-0	410-400-0
1115	Fentin acetate	900-95-8	212-984-0
1116	Biphenyl-2-ylamine	90-41-5	201-990-9
1117	*Trans*-4-cyclohexyl-L-proline monohydro-chloride	90657-55-9	419-160-1
1118	2-Methyl-m-phenylene diisocyanate (Toluene 2,6-diisocyanate)	91-08-7	202-039-0
1119	4-Methyl-m-phenylene diisocyanate (Toluene 2,4-diisocyanate)	584-84-9	209-544-5
1120	m-Tolylidene diisocyanate (Toluene diisocyanate)	26471-62-5	247-722-4
1121	Fuels, jet aircraft, coal solvent extn., hydrocracked hydrogenated	94114-58-6	302-694-3
1122	Fuels, diesel, coal solvent extn., hydrocracked hydrogenated	94114-59-7	302-695-9
1123	Pitch, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	61789-60-4	263-072-4
1124	2-Butanone oxime	96-29-7	202-496-6
1125	Hydrocarbons, C_{16-20}, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked paraffinic distn. Residue	97675-88-2	307-662-2
1126	α,α-Dichlorotoluene	98-87-3	202-709-2

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1127	Mineral wool, with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex; [Man-made vitreous (silicate)fibres with random orientation with alkaline oxide and alkali earth oxide (Na_2O + K_2O + CaO + MgO + BaO) content greater than 18 % by weight]		
1128	Reaction product of acetophenone, formaldehyde, cyclohexylamine, methanol and acetic acid		406-230-1
1129	Moved or deleted		
1130	Moved or deleted		
1131	Trisodium bis(7-acetamido-2-(4-nitro-2-oxidophenylazo)-3-sulfonato- 1-naphtholato)chromate(1-)		400-810-8
1132	A mixture of: 4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol, 4-allyl-6-(3-(6-(3-(6-(3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)-phenoxy) 2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)-phenoxy- 2-hydroxypropyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol, 4-allyl-6-(3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2- hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)phenol and 4-allyl-6-(3-(6-(3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)-phenoxy)- 2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy) 2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol		417-470-1
1133	Costus root oil (*Saussurea lappa* Clarke), when used as a fragrance ingredient	8023-88-9	
1134	7-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	87-05-8	201-721-5
1135	Hexahydrocoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	700-82-3	211-851-4
1136	Peru balsam (INCI name: Myroxylon pereirae), when used as a fragrance ingredient	8007-00-9	232-352-8
1137	Isobutyl nitrite	542-56-2	208-819-7
1138	Isoprene (stabilized); (2-methyl-1,3-butadiene)	78-79-5	201-143-3
1139	1-Bromopropane; n-Propyl bromide	106-94-5	203-445-0
1140	Chloroprene (stabilized); (2-Chlorobuta-1,3-diene)	126-99-8	204-818-0
1141	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	202-486-1
1142	Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether (EGDME)	110-71-4	203-794-9
1143	Dinocap (ISO)	39300-45-3	254-408-0
1144	Diaminotoluene, technical product -mixture of [4-methyl-*m*-phenylenediamine] ([4]) and [2-methyl-*m*-phenylenediamine] ([5]) Methyl-phenylenediamine	25376-45-8	246-910-3
1145	*p*-Chlorobenzotrichloride	5216-25-1	226-009-1
1146	Diphenylether; octabromo derivate	32536-52-0	251-087-9
1147	1,2-bis(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethane; Triethylene glycol dimethyl ether (TEGDME)	112-49-2	203-977-3
1148	Tetrahydrothiopyran-3-carboxaldehyde	61571-06-0	407-330-8
1149	4,4′-bis(Dimethylamino)benzophenone (Michler's ketone)	90-94-8	202-027-5

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

1150	Oxiranemethanol, 4-methylbenzene-sulfonate, (S)-	70987-78-9	417-210-7
1151	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dipentylester, branched and linear [1]	84777-06-0 [1]	284-032-2
	n-Pentyl-isopentylphthalate [2]-	[2]	
	di-n-Pentyl phthalate [3]	131-18-0 [3]	205-017-9
	Diisopentylphthalate [4]	605-50-5 [4]	210-088-4

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1152	Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP)	85-68-7	201-622-7
1153	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C_{7-11}, branched and linear alkyl esters	68515-42-4	271-084-6
1154	A mixture of: disodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl) pyrazol-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate and trisodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-oxido-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro- 5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate		402-660-9
1155	(Methylenebis(4,1-phenylenazo(1-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-1, 2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxopyridine-5,3-diyl))) -1,1′-dipyridinium dichloride dihydrochloride		401-500-5
1156	2-[2-Hydroxy-3-(2-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo] -7-[2-hydroxy-3-(3-methylphenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo] fluoren-9-one		420-580-2
1157	Azafenidin	68049-83-2	
1158	2,4,5-Trimethylaniline [1]	137-17-7 [1]	205-282-0
	2,4,5-Trimethylaniline hydrochloride [2]	21436-97-5 [2]	
1159	4,4′-Thiodianiline and its salts	139-65-1	205-370-9
1160	4,4′-Oxydianiline (*p*-Aminophenyl ether) and its salts	101-80-4	202-977-0
1161	*N,N,N′,N′*-Tetramethyl-4,4′-methylenedianiline	101-61-1	202-959-2
1162	6-Methoxy-*m*-toluidine; (*p*-Cresidine)	120-71-8	204-419-1
1163	3-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-oxazolidine	143860-04-2	421-150-7
1164	A mixture of: 1,3,5-tris(3-aminomethylphenyl)-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione and a mixture of oligomers of 3,5-bis(3-aminomethylphenyl)-1-poly [3,5-bis(3-aminomethylphenyl)-2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazin- 1-yl]-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione		421-550-1
1165	2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	201-853-3
1166	Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	204-800-2
1167	Naphthalene	91-20-3	202-049-5
1168	Nonylphenol [1]	25154-52-3 [1]	246-672-0
	4-Nonylphenol, branched [2]	84852-15-3 [2]	284-325-5
1169	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	201-166-9
1170	Moved or deleted		
1171	Moved or deleted		
1172	allyl chloride; (3-Chloropropene)	107-05-1	203-457-6
1173	1,4-Dichlorobenzene; (*p*-Dichlorobenzene)	106-46-7	203-400-5
1174	bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	203-870-1
1175	Phenol	108-95-2	203-632-7
1176	Bisphenol A (4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol)	80-05-7	201-245-8
1177	Trioxymethylene (1,3,5-Trioxan)	110-88-3	203-812-5
1178	Propargite (ISO)	2312-35-8	219-006-1
1179	1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene	100-00-5	202-809-6
1180	Molinate (ISO)	2212-67-1	218-661-0
1181	Fenpropimorph (ISO)	67564-91-4	266-719-9
1182	Moved or deleted		
1183	Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	210-866-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1184	N,N-Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate	118612-00-3	422-050-6
1185	O,O′-(Ethenylmethylsilylene) di[(4-methylpentan-2-one) oxime]		421-870-1
1186	A 2:1 mixture of: 4-(7-hydroxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-2-chromanyl)resorcinol-4-yl-tris (6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalen-1-sulfonate) and 4-(7-hydroxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-2-chromanyl)resorcinolbis (6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalen-1-sulfonate)	140698-96-0	414-770-4
1187	A mixture of: reaction product of 4,4′-methylenebis[2-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3,6-dimethylphenol] and 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-naphthalenesulfonate (1:2) and reaction product of 4,4′-methylenebis[2-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3,6-dimethylphenol] and 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalenesulfonate (1:3)		417-980-4
1188	Malachite green hydrochloride [1]	569-64-2 [1]	209-322-8
	Malachite green oxalate [2]	18015-76-4 [2]	241-922-5
1189	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl) pentan-3-ol	107534-96-3	403-640-2
1190	5-(3-Butyryl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]- 3-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one	138164-12-2	414-790-3
1191	*trans*-4-Phenyl-L-proline	96314-26-0	416-020-1
1192	Moved or deleted		
1193	A mixture of: 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-2-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]benzoic acid and 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-3-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]benzoic acid	163879-69-4	418-230-9
1194	2-{]4-(2-Ammoniopropylamino)-6-[}4-hydroxy-3-(5-methyl-2-methoxy-4-sulfamoylphenylazo)-2-sulfonatonaphth-7-ylamino{]-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino[}-2-aminopropyl formate		424-260-3
1195	5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine [1]	99-55-8 [1]	202-765-8
	5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine hydrochloride [2]	51085-52-0 [2]	256-960-8
1196	1-(1-Naphthylmethyl)quinolinium chloride	65322-65-8	406-220-7
1197	(R)-5-Bromo-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinylmethyl)-1H-indole	143322-57-0	422-390-5
1198	Pymetrozine (ISO)	123312-89-0	613-202-00-4
1199	Oxadiargyl (ISO)	39807-15-3	254-637-6
1200	Chlorotoluron (3-(3-chloro-*p*-tolyl)-1,1-dimethylurea)	15545-48-9	239-592-2
1201	N-[2-(3-Acetyl-5-nitrothiophen-2-ylazo)-5-diethylaminophenyl] acetamide		416-860-9
1202	1,3-bis(Vinylsulfonylacetamido)propane	93629-90-4	428-350-3
1203	*p*-Phenetidine (4-Ethoxyaniline)	156-43-4	205-855-5
1204	*m*-Phenylenediamine and its salts	108-45-2	203-584-7
1205	Residues (coal tar), creosote oil distn., if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	92061-93-3	295-506-3
1206	Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, wash oil, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	90640-84-9	292-605-3
1207	Creosote oil, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	61789-28-4	263-047-8
1208	Creosote, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	8001-58-9	232-287-5
1209	Creosote oil, high-boiling distillate, wash oil, if it contains > 0,005 %w/w benzo[a]pyrene	70321-79-8	274-565-9
1210	Extract residues (coal), creosote oil acid, wash oil extract residue, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	122384-77-4	310-189-4

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

1211	Creosote oil, low-boiling distillate, wash oil, if it contains > 0,005 %w/w benzo[a]pyrene	70321-80-1	274-566-4

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1212	6-Methoxy-2,3-Pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products	94166-62-8	303-358-9
1213	2,3-Naphthalenediol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	92-44-4	202-156-7
1214	2,4-Diaminodiphenylamine, when used as a substance in hair dye products	136-17-4	
1215	2,6-Bis(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-3,5-Pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products	117907-42-3	
1216	2-Methoxymethyl-*p*-Aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as asubstance in hair dye products	135043-65-1/ 29785-47-5	
1217	4,5-Diamino-1-Methylpyrazole and its HCl salt, when used as asubstance in hair dye products	20055-01-0/ 21616-59-1	
1218	4,5-Diamino-1-((4-Chlorophenyl)Methyl)-1H-Pyrazole Sulfate, when used as a substance in hair dye products	163183-00-4	
1219	4-Chloro-2-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dyeproducts	95-85-2	202-458-9
1220	4-Hydroxyindole, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2380-94-1	219-177-2
1221	4-Methoxytoluene-2,5-Diamine and its HCl salt, when used as asubstance in hair dye products	56496-88-9	
1222	5-Amino-4-Fluoro-2-Methylphenol Sulfate, when used as a substance in hair dye products	163183-01-5	
1223	N,N-Diethyl-*m*-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dyeproducts	91-68-9/ 68239-84-9	202-090-9/ 269-478-8
1224	N,N-Dimethyl-2,6-Pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as asubstance in hair dye products	—	
1225	N-Cyclopentyl-*m*-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dyeproducts	104903-49-3	
1226	N-(2-Methoxyethyl)-*p*-phenylenediamine and its HCl salt, when used asa substance in hair dye products	72584-59-9/ 66566-48-1	276-723-2
1227	2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenetol and its HCl salt, when used as asubstance in hair dye products	113715-25-6	
1228	1,7-Naphthalenediol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	575-38-2	209-383-0
1229	3,4-Diaminobenzoic acid, when used as a substance in hair dyeproducts	619-05-6	210-577-2
1230	2-Aminomethyl-*p*-aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products	79352-72-0	
1231	Solvent Red 1 (CI 12150), when used as a substance in hair dye products	1229-55-6	214-968-9
1232	Acid Orange 24 (CI 20170), when used as a substance in hair dye products	1320-07-6	215-296-9
1233	Acid Red 73 (CI 27290), when used as a substance in hair dye products	5413-75-2	226-502-1
1234	PEG-3,2′,2′-di-p-Phenylenediamine	144644-13-3	
1235	6-Nitro-o-Toluidine	570-24-1	209-329-6
1236	HC Yellow No 11	73388-54-2	
1237	HC Orange No 3	81612-54-6	
1238	HC Green No 1	52136-25-1	257-687-7
1239	HC Red No 8 and its salts	13556-29-1/ 97404-14-3	- / 306-778-0
1240	Tetrahydro-6-nitroquinoxaline and its salts	158006-54-3/ 41959-35-7/ 73855-45-5	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1241	Disperse Red 15, except as impurity in Disperse Violet 1	116-85-8	204-163-0
1242	4-Amino-3-fluorophenol	399-95-1	402-230-0
1243	N,N′-dihexadecyl-N,N′-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)propanediamide Bishydroxyethyl Biscetyl Malonamide	149591-38-8	422-560-9
1244	1-Methyl-2,4,5-trihydroxybenzene and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	1124-09-0	214-390-7
1245	2,6-Dihydroxy-4-methylpyridine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	4664-16-8	225-108-7
1246	5-Hydroxy-1,4-benzodioxane and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	10288-36-5	233-639-0
1247	3,4-Methylenedioxyphenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	533-31-3	208-561-5
1248	3,4-Methylenedioxyaniline and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	14268-66-7	238-161-6
1249	Hydroxypyridinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	822-89-9	212-506-0
1250	3-Nitro-4-aminophenoxyethanol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	50982-74-6	
1251	2-methoxy-4-nitrophenol (4-Nitroguaiacol) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	3251-56-7	221-839-0
1252	CI Acid Black 131 and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	12219-01-1	
1253	1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene (Phloroglucinol) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	108-73-6	203-611-2
1254	1,2,4-Benzenetriacetate and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	613-03-6	210-327-2
1255	Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and 2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine (HC Blue No. 5) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	68478-64-8/ 158571-58-5	
1256	N-Methyl-1,4-diaminoanthraquinone, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and monoethanolamine (HC Blue No. 4) and its salts, whenused as a substance in hair dye products	158571-57-4	
1257	4-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Sulfanilic acid) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	121-57-3/ 515-74-2	204-482-5/ 208-208-5
1258	3,3'-(Sulfonylbis(2-nitro-4,1-phenylene)imino)bis(6-(phenylamino)) benzenesulfonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	6373-79-1	228-922-0
1259	3(or5)-((4-(Benzylmethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,2-(or1,4)-dimethyl-1H- 1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	89959-98-8/ 12221-69-1	289-660-0
1260	2,2'-((3-Chloro-4-((2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo)phenyl)imino)bisethanol (Disperse Brown 1) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	23355-64-8	245-604-7
1261	Benzothiazolium, 2-[[4-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]azo]-6-methoxy-3-methyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	12270-13-2	235-546-0
1262	2-[(4-Chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutanamide (Pigment Yellow 73) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	13515-40-7	236-852-7

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1263	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[3-oxo-N-phenylbutanamide] (Pigment Yellow 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	6358-85-6	228-787-8
1264	2,2'-(1,2-Ethenediyl)bis[5-((4-ethoxyphenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2870-32-8	220-698-2
1265	2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-6-[(4-(phenylazo)-1-naphthalenyl)azo]- 1H-pyrimidine (Solvent Black 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	4197-25-5	224-087-1
1266	3(or5)-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]salicylic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	3442-21-5/ 34977-63-4	222-351-0/ 252-305-5
1267	2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-(benzoylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-[[4-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2610-11-9	220-028-9
1268	(μ-((7,7'-Iminobis(4-hydroxy-3-((2-hydroxy-5-(N-methylsulphamoyl) phenyl)azo)naphthalene-2-sulphonato))(6-)))dicuprate(2-) and its salts,when used as a substance in hair dye products	37279-54-2	253-441-8
1269	3-[(4-(Acetylamino)phenyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-7-[[[[5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-7-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	3441-14-3	222-348-4
1270	2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis(4-hydroxy-3-[[2-sulfo-4-[(4-sulfophenyl) azo]phenyl]azo]-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2610-10-8/ 25188-41-4	220-027-3
1271	Ethanaminium, N-(4-[bis[4-(diethylamino)phenyl]methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2390-59-2	219-231-5
1272	3H-Indolium, 2-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylhydrazono]methyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	54060-92-3	258-946-7
1273	3H-Indolium, 2-(2-((2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)ethenyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	4208-80-4	224-132-5
1274	Nigrosine spirit soluble (Solvent Black 5), when used as a substance in hair dye products	11099-03-9	
1275	Phenoxazin-5-ium, 3,7-bis(diethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	47367-75-9/ 33203-82-6	251-403-5
1276	Benzo[a]phenoxazin-7-ium, 9-(dimethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	7057-57-0/ 966-62-1	230-338-6/ 213-524-1
1277	6-Amino-2-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione (Solvent Yellow 44) and its salts, when used as a substance inhair dye products	2478-20-8	219-607-9
1278	1-Amino-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]amino]anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	67905-56-0/ 12217-43-5	267-677-4/ 235-398-7
1279	Laccaic Acid (CI Natural Red 25) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	60687-93-6	
1280	Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-[(2,4-dinitrophenyl)amino]-2-(phenylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	6373-74-6/ 15347-52-1	228-921-5/ 239-377-3
1281	4-[(4-Nitrophenyl)azo]aniline (Disperse Orange 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	730-40-5/ 70170-61-5	211-984-8
1282	4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	5131-58-8	225-876-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1283	1-Amino-4-(methylamino)-9,10-anthracenedione (Disperse Violet 4)and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	1220-94-6	214-944-8
1284	N-Methyl-3-nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2973-21-9	221-014-5
1285	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine (HC Yellow No. 5)and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	56932-44-6	260-450-0
1286	N1-(Tris(hydroxymethyl))methyl-4-nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine (HC Yellow No. 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	56932-45-7	260-451-6
1287	2-Nitro-N-hydroxyethyl-p-anisidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	57524-53-5	
1288	N,N'-Dimethyl-N-Hydroxyethyl-3-nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	10228-03-2	233-549-1
1289	3-(N-Methyl-N-(4-methylamino-3-nitrophenyl)amino)propane-1,2-diol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	93633-79-5	403-440-5
1290	4-Ethylamino-3-nitrobenzoic acid (N-Ethyl-3-Nitro PABA) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2788-74-1	412-090-2
1291	(8-[(4-Amino-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-7-hydroxy-2-naphthyl) trimethylammonium and its salts, except Basic Red 118 (CAS71134-97-9) as impurity in Basic Brown 17, when used as a substance in hair dye products	71134-97-9	275-216-3
1292	5-((4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,4-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	12221-52-2	
1293	m-Phenylenediamine, 4-(phenylazo)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	495-54-5	207-803-7
1294	1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-6-(phenylazo)- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	4438-16-8	224-654-3
1295	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-((2-methylphenyl)azo)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	6441-93-6	229-231-7
1296	4,4'-[(4-Methyl-1,3-phenylene)bis(azo)]bis[6-methyl-1, 3-benzenediamine] (Basic Brown 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	4482-25-1	224-764-1
1297	Benzenaminium, 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-2-methylphenyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	83803-99-0	280-920-9
1298	Benzenaminium, 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	83803-98-9	280-919-3
1299	Ethanaminium, N-[4-[(4-(diethylamino)phenyl)phenylmethylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-ethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	633-03-4	211-190-1
1300	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)-, and its derivatives and salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2475-46-9/ 86722-66-9	219-604-2/ 289-276-3
1301	1,4-Diamino-2-methoxy-9,10-anthracenedione (Disperse Red 11) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2872-48-2	220-703-8
1302	1,4-Dihydroxy-5,8-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthraquinone (Disperse Blue 7) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	3179-90-6	221-666-0

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1303	1-[(3-Aminopropyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	22366-99-0	244-938-0
1304	N-[6-[(2-Chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)imino]-4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,4-cyclohexadien-1-yl]acetamide (HC Yellow No. 8) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	66612-11-1	266-424-5
1305	[6-[[3-Chloro-4-(methylamino)phenyl]imino]-4-methyl-3-oxocyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl]urea (HC Red No. 9) and its salts, whenused as a substance in hair dye products	56330-88-2	260-116-4
1306	Phenothiazin-5-ium, 3,7-bis(dimethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	61-73-4	200-515-2
1307	4,6-Bis(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-m-Phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	94082-85-6	
1308	5-Amino-2,6-Dimethoxy-3-Hydroxypyridine and its salts, when usedas a substance in hair dye products	104333-03-1	
1309	4,4'-Diaminodiphenylamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	537-65-5	208-673-4
1310	4-Diethylamino-o-toluidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	148-71-0/ 24828-38-4/ 2051-79-8	205-722-1/ 246-484-9/ 218-130-3
1311	N,N-Diethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	93-05-0/ 6065-27-6/ 6283-63-2	202-214-1/ 227-995-6/ 228-500-6
1312	N,N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	99-98-9/ 6219-73-4	202-807-5/ 228-292-7
1313	Toluene-3,4-Diamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	496-72-0	207-826-2
1314	2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenoxyethanol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	141614-05-3/ 113715-27-8	
1315	6-Amino-o-cresol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dyeproducts	17672-22-9	
1316	Hydroxyethylaminomethyl-p-aminophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	110952-46-0/ 135043-63-9	
1317	2-Amino-3-nitrophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hairdye products	603-85-0	210-060-1
1318	2-Chloro-5-nitro-N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	50610-28-1	256-652-3
1319	2-Nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	5307-14-2/ 18266-52-9	226-164-5/ 242-144-9
1320	Hydroxyethyl-2,6-dinitro-p-anisidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	122252-11-3	
1321	6-Nitro-2,5-pyridinediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	69825-83-8	
1322	Phenazinium, 3,7-diamino-2,8-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	477-73-6	207-518-8
1323	3-Hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]-7-nitronaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	16279-54-2/ 5610-64-0	240-379-1/ 227-029-3

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification		
	Chemical name/INN	CAS number	EC number
a	b	c	d
1324	3-[(2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino]propane-1,2-diol (HC Yellow No. 6) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	104333-00-8	
1325	2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol (HC Yellow No. 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	59320-13-7	
1326	3-[[4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)Methylamino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-1, 2-Propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	173994-75-7/ 102767-27-1	
1327	3-[[4-[Ethyl(2-Hydroxyethyl)Amino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-1, 2-Propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	114087-41-1/ 114087-42-2	
1328	Ethanaminium, N-[4-[[4-(diethylamino)phenyl][4-(ethylamino)-1-naphthalenyl] methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	2390-60-5	219-232-0
1329	4-[(4- Aminophenyl)(4- iminocyclohexa -2,5- dien -1-ylidene)methyl]-o- toluidine and its hydrochloride salt (BasicViolet 14; CI 42510) when used as a substance in hair dye products	3248 -93 -9/ 221 -832 -2/ (HCI)	632 -99 -5 211 -189 -6 (HCl)
1330	4 -(2,4- Dihydroxyphenylazo)benzensulphonic acid and its sodium salt (Acid Orange 6; CI 14270) when used as substancein hair dye products	2050-34-2 / 547-57-9 (Na)	218-087-0/ 208-924-8 (Na)

And any other as the Authority deems appropriate.

(1) OJ L 159, 29.6.1996, p. 1
(2) Modified INNM-name.
(3) OJ L 273, 10.10.2002, p. 1.
(4) For the individual ingredient see reference number 364 in Part I.
(5) For the individual ingredient see reference number 413 in Part I.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PART II

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS SHALL NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
1a	Boric acid, borates and tetraborates with the exception of substance under reference number 1184, Part I	(*a*) Talc	(*a*) 5% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(*a*) 1. Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age 2. Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin if the concentration of free soluble borates exceeds 1.5% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(*a*) 1. Not to be used for children under 3 years of age 2. Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin
		(*b*) Products for oral hygiene	(*b*) 0.1% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(*b*) Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age	(*b*) 1. Not to be swallowed 2. Not to be used for children under 3 years of age
		(*c*) Other products (excluding bath products and hair waving products)	(*c*) 3% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(*c*) 1. Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age 2. Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin if the concentration of free soluble borates exceeds 1.5% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(*c*) 1. Not to be used for children under 3 years of age 2. Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin
1b	Tetraborates	(*a*) Bath products	(*a*) 18% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(*a*) Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age	(*a*) Not to be used for bathing children under 3 years of age
		(*b*) Hair waving products	(*b*) 8% (by mass/mass as boric acid)		(*b*) Rinse well
2a	Thioglycolic acid and its salts	(*a*) Hair waving or straightening products	Percentages calculated as total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		(*a*) — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— Wear suitable gloves
		(i) General use	(i) 8% ready for use at pH 7-9.5		(i) — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 11% ready for use at pH 7-9.5		(ii) — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children — For professional use only
		(*b*) Depilatories	(*b*) 5% ready for use at pH 7-12.7 Percentages calculated as total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		(*b*) — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
		(*c*) Other hair care products which are removed after application	(*c*) 2% ready for use at pH 7-9.5 Percentages calculated as total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		(*c*) — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Wear suitable gloves — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
2b	Thioglycolic acid esters	Hair waving or straightening products:			— May cause sensitisation in the event of skin contact — Avoid contact with eyes

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Wear suitable gloves
		(i) General use	(i) 8% ready for use at pH 6-9.5 Percentages calculated as thioglycolic acid		(i) — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 11% ready for use at pH 6-9.5 Percentages calculated as thioglycolic acid		(ii) — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children — For professional use only
3	Oxalic acid, its esters and alkaline salts	Hair care products	5%		— For professional use only
4	Ammonia	All products	6% calculated as NH_3		— Above 2%: Contains ammonia
5	Tosylchloramide sodium	All products	0.2%		
6	Chlorates of alkali metals	(*a*) Toothpaste	(*a*) 5%		
		(*b*) Other uses	(*b*) 3%		
8	N-substituted derivatives of p-Phenylenediamine and their salts; N-substituted derivatives of o-Phenylenediamine[1], with exception of those derivatives listed elsewhere in this Part and under reference numbers 1309, 1311 and 1312, Part I	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 3 % calculated as free base Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
8a	p-Phenylenediamine and its salts[1] (CAS No. 106-50-3) p-Phenylenediamine HCl (CAS No. 624-18-0) p-Phenylenediamine sulphate (CAS No. 16245-77-5)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2% calculated as free base Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows. The mixing ratio is [*state relevant ratio*].
9	Methylphenylenediamines, their N-substituted derivatives and their salts[1] with the exception of substance under reference number 9(*a*) in this Part and substances under reference numbers 364, 1310 and 1313, Part I	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 3 % calculated as free base Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Contains phenylenediamines. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows. The mixing ratio is [*state relevant ratio*].
9a	Toluene-2,5-diamine and its salts[1] (CAS No. 95-70-5) Toluene-2,5-diamine sulphate (CAS No. 615-50-9)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2% (calculated as free base) or 3.6% (calculated as sulfate salt) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if:

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Contains phenylenediamines. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows. The mixing ratio is [*state relevant ratio*].
11	Dichlorophen	All products	0.5%		Contains dichlorophen
12	Hydrogen peroxide, and other compounds or mixtures that release hydrogen peroxide, including carbamide peroxide and zinc peroxide	(*a*) Hair care preparations	(*a*) 12% H_2O_2 (40 volumes) present or released		(*a*) — Contains hydrogen peroxide — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them — Wear suitable gloves
		(*b*) Skin-care preparations	(*b*) 4% H_2O_2 present or released		(*b*) — Contains hydrogen peroxide — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them
		(*c*) Nail hardening preparations	(*c*) 2% H_2O_2 present or released		(*c*) — Contains hydrogen peroxide — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them
		(*d*) Oral hygiene products	(*d*) ≤ 0.1% H_2O_2 present or released		
		(*e*) Tooth-whitening products			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(i) For use by the consumer under the supervision of a qualified dental practitioner	(i) > 0.1 to ≤ 6% H_2O_2 present or released	(i) For supply only through a qualified dental practitioner. Not for direct sale to the general public	(i) Not for direct sale to the public. For supply only through qualified dental practitioner. Read and follow the instructions and use the product accordingly. Do not use the product within 2 weeks prior to, or immediately after dental restoration. Not for use by pregnant women or habitual tobacco and/or alcohol users. Stop using immediately if you experience any tooth sensitivity, gum irritation, toothache, defective restorations, gingivitis, nausea etc. Store out of reach of children.
		(ii) For application by a qualified dental practitioner only	(ii) > 6 to 35% H_2O_2 present or released	(ii) Only to be used by a qualified dental practitioner. Not for direct sale to the general public	(ii) Not for direct sale to the public. Only to be used by a qualified dental practitioner. Do not use the product within 2 weeks prior to, or immediately after dental restoration. Not for use by pregnant women or habitual tobacco and/or alcohol users. Stop using immediately in cases of tooth sensitivity, gum irritation, toothache, defective restorations, gingivitis, nausea etc.
13	Formaldehyde	Nail hardeners	5% calculated as formaldehyde	For preservative use, refer to reference number 5, Part IV	Protect cuticles with grease or oil. Contains formaldehyde[2]
14	Hydroquinone	Artificial nail systems	0.02% after mixing for use	Professional use only	— For professional use only — Avoid skin contact — Read directions for use carefully
15a	Potassium or sodium hydroxide[4]	(*a*) Nail cuticle solvent	(*a*) 5% by weight[3]		(*a*) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children
		(*b*) Hair straightener (i) General use	(*b*) (i) 2% by weight[3]		(*b*) (i) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 4.5% by weight[3]		(ii) — For professional use only — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness
		(*c*) pH adjuster — for depilatories	(*c*) up to pH 12.7		(*c*) — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
		(*d*) Other uses as pH adjuster	(*d*) up to pH 11		
15b	Lithium hydroxide	(*a*) Hair straightener (i) General use	(*a*) (i) 2% by weight[3]		(*a*) (i) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 4.5% by weight[3]		(ii) — For professional use only — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness
		(*b*) pH adjuster — for depilatories		(*b*) pH value not to exceed pH 12.7	(*b*) — Contains alkali — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
		(*c*) Other uses as pH adjuster (for rinse-off products only)		(*c*) pH value not to exceed pH 11	
15c	Calcium hydroxide	(*a*) Hair straighteners containing 2 components: calcium hydroxide and a guanidine salt	(*a*) 7% by weight calcium hydroxide		(*a*) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(*b*) pH adjuster — for depilatories		(*b*) pH value not to exceed pH 12.7	(*b*) — Contains alkali — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
		(*c*) Other uses (e.g. pH adjuster, processing aid)		(*c*) pH value not to exceed pH 11	
15d	Potassium hydroxide[5] (CAS No. 1310-58-3)	Callosity softener / remover	1.5% [3]		— Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Keep out of reach of children — Read directions for use carefully
16	1-Naphthol (CAS No. 90-15-3) and its salts	Oxidising colouring agents for hair dyeing		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [*state relevant ratio*].
17	Sodium nitrite	Rust inhibitor	0.2%	Do not use with secondary and/or tertiary amines or other substances forming nitrosamines	
18	Nitromethane	Rust inhibitor	0.3%		
21	Quinine and its salts	(*a*) Shampoos	(*a*) 0.5% calculated as quinine base		
		(*b*) Hair lotions	(*b*) 0.2% calculated as quinine base		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
22	1,3-benzenediol Resorcinol	(*a*) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(*a*) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.25% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(*a*) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Contains resorcinol Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
		(*b*) Hair lotions and shampoos	(*b*) 0.5%		(*b*) Contains resorcinol
23	(*a*) Alkali sulphides	(*a*) Depilatories	(*a*) 2% calculated as sulphur pH up to 12.7		(*a*) — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
	(*b*) Alkaline earth sulphides	(*b*) Depilatories	(*b*) 6% calculated as sulphur pH up to 12.7		(*b*) — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
24	Water-soluble zinc salts with the exception of zinc 4-hydroxybenzenesulphonate (reference number 25 of this Part) and zinc pyrithione (reference number 101 of this Part and reference number 8, Part IV)	All products	1% calculated as zinc		
25	Zinc 4-hydroxybenzene sulphonate	Deodorants, antiperspirants and astringent lotions	6% calculated as % of anhydrous substance		Avoid contact with eyes
26	Ammonium monofluorophosphate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride. When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total flouride concentration shall not exceed 0.15%		Contains ammonium monofluorophosphate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
27	Sodium monofluorophosphate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains sodium monofluorophosphate

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
28	Potassium monofluorophosphate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains potassium monofluorophosphate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
29	Calcium monofluorophosphate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains calcium monofluorophosphate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
30	Calcium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains calcium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
31	Sodium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains sodium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
32	Potassium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains potassium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
33	Ammonium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains ammonium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
34	Aluminium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains aluminium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
35	Stannous fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains stannous fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
36	Hexadecyl ammonium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains hexadecyl ammonium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
37	3-(N-Hexadecyl-N-2-hydroxyethylammonio) propylbis (2-hydroxyethyl) ammonium difluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains 3-(N-Hexadecyl-N-2-hydroxyethylammonio) propylbis(2-hydroxyethyl) ammonium difluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
38	N,N',N'-Tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains N,N',N'-Tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
39	Octadecenyl-ammonium fluoride	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains octadecenyl-ammonium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
40	Sodium fluorosilicate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains sodium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
41	Potassium fluorosilicate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains potassium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
42	Ammonium fluorosilicate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains ammonium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
43	Magnesium fluorosilicate	Ditto	0.15% Ditto		Contains magnesium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
44	1,3-Bis(hydroxymethyl) imidazolidine-2-thione	(*a*) Hair care preparations	(*a*) Up to 2%	(*a*) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	Contains 1, 3-bis (hydroxymethyl) imidazolidine-2- thione
		(*b*) Nail care preparations	(*b*) Up to 2%	(*b*) The pH of the product as applied shall be less than 4	
45	Benzyl alcohol (CAS No. 100-51-6)	(*a*) Solvents		As a preservative, see reference number 34, Part IV	
		(*b*) Fragrance / aromatic compositions / their raw materials		As a preservative, see reference number 34, Part IV	
46	6-Methylcoumarin	Oral hygiene products	0.003%		
47	Nicomethanol hydrofluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride. When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration shall not exceed 0.15%		Contains nicomethanol hydrofluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
48	Silver nitrate	Solely for products intended for colouring eyelashes and eyebrows	4%		— Contains silver nitrate — Rinse the eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them
49	Selenium disulphide	Anti-dandruff shampoo	1%		— Contains selenium disulphide — Avoid contact with eyes or damaged skin

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
50	Aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide complexes $Al_xZr(OH)_yCl_z$ and the aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide glycine complexes	Anti-perspirants	— 20% as anhydrous aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide — 5.4% as zirconium	(*a*) The ratio of the number of aluminium atoms to that of zirconium atoms shall be between 2 and 10 (*b*) The ratio of the number of (Al + Zr) atoms to that of chlorine atoms shall be between 0.9 and 2.1 (*c*) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	Do not apply to irritated or damaged skin
51	Quinolin-8-ol and bis (8-hydroxyquinolinium) sulphate	(*a*) Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in rinse-off hair care preparations	(*a*) 0.3% calculated as base		
		(*b*) Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in non-rinse-off hair care preparations	(*b*) 0.03% calculated as base		
52	Methanol	Denaturant for ethanol and isopropyl alcohol	5% calculated as a % of ethanol and isopropyl alcohol		
53	Etidronic acid and its salts (1-hydroxyethylidene-di-phosphonic acid and its salts)	(*a*) Hair care	(*a*) 1.5% expressed as etidronic acid		
		(*b*) Soap	(*b*) 0.2% expressed as etidronic acid		
54	1-Phenoxypropan-2-ol	— Rinse-off products only — Prohibited in oral hygiene products	2%	As a preservative, see reference number 43, Part IV	
56	Magnesium fluoride	Dental hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride. When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration shall not exceed 0.15%		Contains magnesium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimize swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor[6].
57	Strontium Chloride hexahydrate	(*a*) Toothpaste	(*a*) 3.5% calculated as strontium. When mixed with other permitted strontium products, the total strontium content shall not exceed 3.5%		— Contains strontium chloride — Frequent use by children is not advisable
		(*b*) Shampoo and face care products	(*b*) 2.1% calculated as strontium. When mixed with other permitted strontium compounds, the total strontium content shall not exceed 2.1%		Contains strontium chloride Frequent use by children is not advisable
58	Strontium acetate hemihydrate	Toothpaste	3.5% calculated as strontium When mixed with other permitted strontium products, the total strontium content shall not exceed 3.5%		— Contains strontiumm acetate — Frequent use by children is not advisable
59	Talc: Hydrated magnesium silicate	(*a*) Powdery products intended to be used by children			(*a*) Keep powder away from children's nose and mouth

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(*b*) Other products			
60	Fatty acid dialkylamides and dialkanolamides	All products	Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum secondary amine content: 5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers	
61	Monoalkylamines, monoalkanolamines and their salts	All products	Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Minimum purity: 99% — Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers	
62	Trialkylamines, trialkanolamines and their salts	(*a*) Non-rinse-off products	(*a*) 2.5%	(*a*) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Minimum purity: 99% — Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers	
		(*b*) Other products		(*b*) Do not use with nitrosating systems Minimum purity: 99% Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5% (applies to raw materials) Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg Keep in nitrite-free containers	
63	Strontium hydroxide	pH-regulator in depilatory products	3.5% calculated as strontium, maximum pH of 12.7		— Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
64	Strontium peroxide	Rinse-off hair care preparations professional use	4.5% calculated as strontium in the ready-for-use preparation	All products shall meet the hydrogen peroxide release requirements	— Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them — For professional use only — Wear suitable gloves
65	Benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate	(*a*) Rinse-off hair (head) care products	(*a*) 3% (as benzalkonium chloride)	(*a*) In the final product the concentrations of benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate with an alkyl chain of C14 or less shall not exceed 0.1% (as benzalkonium chloride) As a preservative, see reference number 54, Part IV	(*a*) Avoid contact with eyes
		(*b*) Other products	(*b*) 0.1% (as benzalkonium chloride)	(*b*) As a preservative, see reference number 54, Part IV	(*b*) Avoid contact with eyes
66	Polyacrylamides	(*a*) Body-care leave-on products		(*a*) Maximum residual acrylamide content: 0.1 mg/kg	
		(*b*) Other cosmetic products		(*b*) Maximum residual acrylamide content: 0.5 mg/kg	
93	2,4-Diamino-pyrimidine-3-oxide (CAS No. 74638-76-9)	Hair care formulations	1.5%		
94	Benzoyl peroxide Dibenzoyl peroxide	Artificial nail systems	0.7% (After mixing for use)	Professional use only	— For professional use only — Avoid skin contact — Read directions for use carefully
95	Hydroquinone methylether/ Mequinol p-Hydroxyanisole	Artificial nail systems	0.02 % (After mixing for use)	Professional use only	— For professional use only — Avoid skin contact — Read directions for use carefully — Contains hydroquinone

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
96	Musk xylene (CAS No. 81-15-2)	All cosmetic products, with the exception of oral care products	(a) 1.0% in fine fragrance (b) 0.4% in eau de toilette (c) 0.03% in other products		
97	Musk ketone (CAS No. 81-14-1)	All cosmetic products, with the exception of oral care products	(a) 1.4% in fine fragrance (b) 0.56% in eau de toilette (c) 0.042% in other products		
98	Salicylic acid (CAS No. 69-72-7)	(a) Rinse-off hair products	(a) 3.0%	Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoo. For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product, this purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 3, Part IV.	Not to be used for children under 3 years of age7
		(b) Other products	(b) 2.0%	Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoo. For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product, this purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 3, Part IV.	Not to be used for children under 3 years of age7
99	Inorganic sulphites and bisulphites	(a) Oxidative hair dye products	(a) 0.67% expressed as free SO2	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV.	
		(b) Hair straightening products	(b) 6.7% expressed as free SO2	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV.	
		(c) Self-tanning products for the face	(c) 0.45% expressed as free SO2	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product.	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV.	
		(d) Other self-tanning products	(d) 0.40% expressed as free SO2	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV.	
100	Triclocarban (CAS No. 101-20-2)	Rinse-off products	1.5%	Purity criteria: — 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazobenzene ≤1 ppm — 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazoxybenzene ≤1 ppm For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 23, Part IV.	
101	Zinc pyrithione (CAS No. 13463-41-7)	(a) Leave-on hair products	(a) 0.1%	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 8, Part IV.	
		(b) Rinse-off hair products	(b) 2.0%	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 8, Part IV.	
102	Glyoxal (CAS No. 107-22-2)	All products	100 mg/kg		
185	Toluene (CAS No. 108-88-3)	Nail products	25%		Keep out of reach of children. To be used by adults only.
186	Diethylene glycol (DEG) (CAS No. 111-46-6) 2,2'-oxydiethanol	Traces in ingredients of all products	0.1%		
187	Butoxydiglycol (CAS No. 112-34-5) Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DEGBE)	Solvent in hair dye products	9%	Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
188	Butoxyethanol (CAS No. 111-76-2) Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (EGBE)	(a) Solvent in oxidative hair dye products	(a) 4.0%	(a) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
		(b) Solvent in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
189	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and aluminium lake 8 Acid Yellow No. 23 (CAS No. 1934-21-0) Acid Yellow No. 23 Aluminium lake (CAS No. 12225-21-7)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
190	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-[4-[[4-[ethyl-[(3-sulfophenyl)-methyl]-amino]- phenyl][2-sulfophenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-3-sulfo, inner salts, disodium salt and its ammonium and aluminium salts 8 Acid Blue No. 9 (CAS No. 3844-45-9) Acid Blue No. 9 Ammonium salt (CAS No. 2650-18-2) Acid Blue No. 9 Aluminium lake (CAS No. 68921-42-6)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
191	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate 8 Curry Red (CAS No. 25956-17-6) Colouring agent CI 16035	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.4%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
192	Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and aluminium lake 8 Acid Red No. 18 (CAS No. 2611-82-7) Acid Red No. 18 Aluminum lake	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	(CAS No. 12227-64-4) Colouring agent CI 16255				
193	Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl) xanthylium, sodium salt 8 Acid Red No. 52 (CAS No. 3520-42-1) Colouring agent CI 45100	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5%. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.6%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
194	Disodium 5-amino-4-hydroxy- 3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate 8 Acid Red No. 33 (CAS No. 3567-66-6) Colouring agent CI 17200	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
195	Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10- dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate 8 Acid Blue No. 62 (CAS No. 4368-56-3) Colouring agent CI 62045	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
196	1-[(2'-Methoxyethyl) amino]-2-nitro-4-[di-(2'-hydroxyethyl)amino] benzene 8 HC Blue No. 11 (CAS No. 23920-15-2)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
197	1,5-Di-(β-hydroxyethylamino)- 2-nitro-4-chlorobenzene 8 HC Yellow No. 10 (CAS No. 109023-83-8)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.1%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
198	3-Methylamino-4-nitrophenoxyethanol 8 (CAS No. 59820-63-2)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.15%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
199	2,2'-[[4-[(2-hydroxyethyl) amino]-3-nitrophenyl]imino] bisethanol 8 HC Blue No. 2 (CAS No. 33229-34-4)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.8%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
200	1-Propanol, 3-[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl]amino] 8 HC Violet No. 2 (CAS No. 104226-19-9)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
201	2-Chloro-6-ethylamino-4-nitrophenol 8 (CAS No. 131657-78-8)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 3.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
202	4,4'-[1,3-Propanediylbis(oxy)] bisbenzene-1,3-diamine and its tetrahydrochloride salt 8 1,3-bis-(2,4-Diaminophenoxy) propane (CAS No. 81892-72-0) 1,3-bis-(2,4-Diaminophenoxy) propane HCl (CAS No. 74918-21-1)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.2% calculated as free base (1.8% as tetrahydrochloride salt). Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.2% as free base (1.8% as tetrahydrochloride salt)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
203	6-Methoxy-N2-methyl-2,3-pyridinediamine hydrochloride and dihydrochloride salt 8 6-Methoxy-2-methylamino-3-aminopyridine HCl (CAS No. 90817-34-8) (HCl) (CAS No. 83732-72-3) (2HCl)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.68% calculated as free base (1.0% as dihydrochloride) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.68% as free base (1.0% as dihydrochloride)	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
204	2,3-Dihydro-1H-indole-5,6-diol and its hydrobromide salt 8 Dihydroxyindoline (CAS No. 29539-03-5) Dihydroxyindoline HBr (CAS No. 138937-28-7)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
205	4-Hydroxypropylamino-3-nitrophenol 8 (CAS No. 92952-81-3)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) — After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.6% calculated as free base. — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					"black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.6%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
206	Verbena absolute (Lippia citriodora Kunth.) (CAS No. 8024-12-2)		0.2%		
207	Ethyl Lauroyl Arginate HCl (INCI) Ethyl-N α-dodecanoyl- L-arginate hydrochloride (CAS No. 60372-77-2)	(a) Soap (b) Anti-dandruff shampoos (c) Deodorants, not in form of spray	0.8%	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 58, Part IV	
208	1-(β- Aminoethyl)amino-4- (β-hydroxyethyl)oxy-2-nitrobenzene and its salts HC Orange No. 2 (CAS No. 85765-48-6)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
209	2-[(2-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol and its salts 2-Hydroxyethylamino- 5-nitroanisole (CAS No. 66095-81-6)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.2%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
215	4-amino-3-nitrophenol (CAS No. 610-81-1)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
216	2,7-Naphthalenediol (CAS No. 582-17-2)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
217	m-Aminophenol (CAS No. 591-27-5) and its salts	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.2% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
218	2,6-Dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine CAS No. 84540-47-6	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
222	2-Hydroxyethyl picramic acid CAS No. 99610-72-7	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				exceed 1.5%. — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
223	p-Methylaminophenol (CAS No. 150-75-4) and its sulphate p-Methylaminophenol sulphate (CAS Nos. 55-55-0 and 1936-57-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.68% (as sulphate) — Do not use with	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				nitrosating systems	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
				— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	
225	Ethanol, 2-[4-[Ethyl[(2-Hydroxyethyl)Amino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-, (CAS No. 104516-93-0) and its hydrochloride HC Blue No. 12 (CAS No. 132885-85-9)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.75% (as hydrochloride) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.5% (as hydrochloride)	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
227	3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol (CAS No 61693-42-3) and its hydrochloride 3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol HCl (CAS No. 61693-43-4)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% (as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.5% (as hydrochloride)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
230	Phenyl methyl pyrazolone (CAS No. 89-25-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.25% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
232	2-Methyl-5-hydroxyethylaminophenol (CAS No. 55302-96-0)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
234	Hydroxybenzomorpholine (CAS No. 26021-57-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
237	2,2'-[(4-Amino-3-nitrophenyl)imino]bisethanol (CAS No. 29705-39-3) and its hydrochloride HC Red No. 13 (CAS No. 94158-13-1)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.25% (as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.5% (as hydrochloride)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
238	2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine (CAS No. 85679-78-3 (free base)) and its hydrochloride 2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine HCl (CAS No. 56216-28-5)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.25% (as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
239	HC Violet No. 1 (CAS No. 82576-75-8)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.25% (as hydrochloride) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if:

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0,28%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna"

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
241	1,5-Naphthalenediol (CAS No. 83-56-7)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
242	Hydroxypropyl bis(N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine) (CAS No. 128729-30-6) and its tetrahydrochloride Hydroxypropyl bis(N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine) HCl	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.4% (as tetrahydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	(CAS No. 128729-28-2)			The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
243	4-Amino-2-hydroxytoluene (CAS No. 2835-95-2)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
244	2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol (CAS No. 70643-19-5), its hydrochloride and its sulphate 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCl (CAS No. 66422-95-5) 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol sulfate (CAS No. 70643-20-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% (as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
245	2-Methylresorcinol (CAS No. 608-25-3)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.8% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.8%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
246	4-Amino-m-cresol (CAS No. 2835-99-6)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	Second column	Third column	Fourth column	Fifth column	Sixth column
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
248	2-Amino-4-hydroxyethylaminoanisole (CAS No. 83763-47-7) and its sulphate 2-Amino-4-hydroxyethylaminoanisole sulfate (CAS No. 83763-48-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% (as sulphate) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
249	Hydroxyethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyaniline and its hydrochloride Hydroxyethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyaniline HCl	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5%. — Do not use with	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	(CAS No. 94158-14-2)			nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
250	3-Nitro-p-hydroxyethylaminophenol (CAS No. 65235-31-6)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 3.0%. — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.85%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
251	4-Nitrophenyl aminoethylurea (CAS No. 27080-42-8)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				exceed 0.25%. — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
252	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol (CAS No. 6358-09-4)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0%	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
253	2,2'-[(4-Aminophenyl)) imino] bis (ethanol) sulphate N,N-bis (2-Hydroxyethyl)- p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate (CAS No. 54381-16-7)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.5%. (calculated as sulphate) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
254	1,3-Benzenediol, 4-chloro- 4-Chlororesorcinol (CAS No. 95-88-5)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.5%. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
255	2,4,5,6-Tetraaminopyrimidine sulphate Tetraaminopyrimidine Sulfate (CAS No. 5392-28-9)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 3.4% (calculated as sulphate) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 3.4% (calculated as sulphate)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
256	3-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-p-phenylenediammonium sulphate Hydroxyethyl-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate (CAS No. 93841-25-9)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% (calculated as sulphate) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
257	1H-Indole-5,6-diol Dihydroxyindole	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	(CAS No. 3131-52-0)			applied to hair shall not exceed 0.5%. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
258	5-Amino-4-chloro-2-methylphenol hydrochloride 5-Amino-4-Chloro-o-Cresol HCl (CAS No. 110102-85-7)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.5% (calculated as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
259	1H-Indol-6-ol 6-Hydroxyindole (CAS No. 2380-86-1)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
260	1H-Indole-2,3-Dione Isatin (CAS No. 91-56-5)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	1.6%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
261	2-Aminopyridin-3-ol 2-Amino-3-Hydroxypyridine (CAS No. 16867-03-1)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
262	2-Methyl-1-naphthyl acetate 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene (CAS No. 5697-02-9)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% (When both 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol and 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene are present in a hair dye formulation, the maximum concentration on the head of 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol shall not exceed 2.0%.) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
263	1-Hydroxy-2-methylnaphthalene 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol (CAS No. 7469-77-4)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% (When both 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol and 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene are present in a hair dye formulation, the maximum concentration on the head of 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol shall not exceed 2.0%) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna"

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
264	Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxido-2-naphthalenesulfonate Acid Yellow No. 1 (CAS No. 846-70-8) Colouring agent CI 10316	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.2%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
265	4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine 4-Nitro-o-Phenylenediamine (CAS No. 99-56-9)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna”

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	Second column	Third column	Fourth column	Fifth column	Sixth column
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
266	2-(4-Amino-3-nitroanilino)ethanol HC Red No. 7 (CAS No. 24905-87-1)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
267	2-[bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-5-nitrophenol HC Yellow No. 4 (CAS No. 59820-43-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	1.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
268	2-[(2-Nitrophenyl)amino] ethanol HC Yellow No. 2 (CAS No. 4926-55-0)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.75% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive,

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
269	4-[(2-Nitrophenyl)amino]phenol HC Orange No. 1 (CAS No. 54381-08-7)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
270	2-Nitro-N1-phenyl-benzene-1,4-diamine HC Red No. 1 (CAS No. 2784-89-6)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna"

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
271	1-Methoxy-3-(β-aminoethyl) amino-4-nitrobenzene, hydrochloride HC Yellow No. 9 (CAS No. 86419-69-4)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5% (calculated as hydrochloride)	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
272	1-(4'-Aminophenylazo)-2-methyl-4-(bis-2-hydroxyethyl) aminobenzene HC Yellow No. 7 (CAS No. 104226-21-3)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.25%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
273	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-4-trifluormethyl-aniline HC Yellow No. 13 (CAS No. 10442-83-8)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.5% — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.5%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
274	Benzenaminium, 3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-N,N,Ntrimethyl-, chloride Basic Yellow No. 57 (CAS No. 68391-31-1)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
275	Ethanol, 2,2'-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl) azo]phenyl]imino]bis-	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.3% (of the mixture in the ratio 1:1 of 2,2'-[4-(4-aminophenylazo) phenylimino] diethanol and lignosulfate)	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	Disperse Black No. 9 (CAS No. 20721-50-0)				
276	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-bis [(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)amino]- HC Blue No. 14 (CAS No. 99788-75-7)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.3%	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
277	2-(4-Methyl-2-nitroanilino)ethanol Hydroxyethyl-2-Nitro-p-Toluidine (CAS No. 100418-33-5)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
278	1-Amino-2-nitro-4-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-5-chlorobenzene + 1,4-bis-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-2-nitro- 5-chlorobenzene HC Red No. 10 + HC Red No. 11 (CAS Nos. 95576-89-9 + 95576-92-4)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
279	2,3-Diamino-6,7- dihydro-1H,5H-pyrazolo[1,2-a] Pyrazol-1-one dimethanesulfonate 2,3-Diaminodihydropyrazolo pyrazolone Dimethosulfonate (CAS No. 857035-95-1)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
280	2-Amino-4,6-dinitrophenol and 2-amino-4,6-dinitrophenol, sodium salt	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	Picramic Acid and Sodium Picramate (CAS Nos. 96-91-3 and 831-52-7)			applied to hair shall not exceed 0.6% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.6%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
281	1-Methylamino-2- nitro-5-(2,3-dihydroxy-propyloxy)- benzene 2-Nitro-5-Glyceryl Methylaniline (CAS No. 80062-31-3)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.8% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				— Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0 %	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
282	1-Propanaminium, 3-[[9,10-dihydro- 4-(methylamino)- 9,10-dioxo-1- anthracenyl] amino]- N,N-dimethyl-N- propyl-,bromide HC Blue No. 16 (CAS No. 502453-61-4)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	3.0 %	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
283	3-amino-2-chlor- 6-methylphenol 3-amino-4-chloro-6-methylphenol HCl	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	5-Amino-6-Chloro-O-Cresol (CAS No. 84540-50-1) 5-Amino-6-Chloro-O-Cresol HCl (CAS No. 80419-48-3)			hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
284	Phenol, 2,2'- methylenebis[4-amino-], dihydrochloride 2,2'-Methylenebis-4-Aminophenol HCl (CAS Nos. 27311-52-0 and 63969-46-0)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive,

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
285	Pyridine-2,6- diyldiamine 2,6-Diaminopyridine (CAS No. 141-86-6)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.15% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna"

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
286	C16-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride Cetrimonium chloride (CAS No. 112-02-7) C18-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride Steartrimonium chloride (CAS No. 112-03-8)	(a) Rinse-off hair products	(a) 2.5% for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
		(b) Leave-on hair products	(b) 1.0% for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
		(c) Face products	(c) 0.5% for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
287	C22-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride Behentrimonium chloride (CAS No. 17301-53-0)	(a) Rinse-off hair products	(a) 5.0% for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, steartrimonium chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride set out in reference number 286 of this Part.	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
		(b) Leave-on hair products	(b) 3.0% for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, steartrimonium	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
			chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride set out in reference number 286 of this Part.		
		(c) Face products	(c) 3.0% for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, steartrimonium chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride set out in reference number 286 of this Part.	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
289	1,4-Diaminoanthraquinone Disperse Violet No. 1 (CAS No. 128-95-0)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Impurity of Disperse Red No. 15 in Disperse Violet No. 1 for hair dye formulations shall be < 1% (w/w) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
290	Ethanol, 2-((4- amino-2-nitrophenyl)amino)- HC Red No. 3 (CAS No. 2871-01-4)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.45% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 3.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
291	[7-Hydroxy-8-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-2-naphthyl]trimethylammonium chloride Basic Red No. 76	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	(CAS No. 68391-30-0)				
292	2-[[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride Basic Red No. 51 (CAS No. 77061-58-6)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
293	Phenol, 2-Amino- 5-Ethyl-, Hydrochloride 2-Amino-5- Ethylphenol HCl (CAS No. 149861-22-3)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if:

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
294	Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-4,5,6,7- tetrachloro-, disodium salt (colouring agent CI 45410) Acid Red No. 92 (CAS No. 18472-87-2)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna"

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.4%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
295	Mixture of (1), (2) & (3)* in dispersing agent (lignosulphate): (1) 9,10-Anthracenedione- 1,4-bis[(2- Hydroxyethyl)amino] (2) 9,10-Anthracenedione-1- [(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]- 4-[(3-Hydroxypropyl)amino] (3) 9,10-anthracenedione- 1,4-bis[(3- hydroxypropyl)amino Disperse Blue No. 377 is a mixture of 3 dyes: (1) 1,4-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone (2) 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-[(3- hydroxypropyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone (3) 1,4-bis[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone (*CAS Nos. (1) 4471-41-4 (2) 67674-26-4 (3) 67701-36-4)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
296	4-Aminophenol p-Aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.9%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
297	4,5-Diamino-1-(2- hydroxyethyl)-1H- pyrazole sulfate (1:1) 1-Hydroxyethyl-4,5- Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate (CAS No. 155601-30-2)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 3.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
298	Quinolinium, 4- formyl-1-methyl-, salt with 4-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1:1) 4-Formyl-1-Methylquinolinium-p-Toluenesulfonate (CAS No. 223398-02-5)	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.5%. Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
299	Pyridinium, 1- methyl-4-[(methylphenylhydrazono)methyl]-, methyl sulphate Basic Yellow No. 87 (CAS No. 68259-00-7)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if:

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
300	2-[(4-Aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride Basic Orange No. 31 (CAS No. 97404-02-9)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
301	2,6-Pyridinediamine, 3-(3-pyridinylazo) 2,6-Diamino-3- ((Pyridine-3-yl) azo)Pyridine (CAS No. 28365-08-4)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.25% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
302	4-((4-Amino-3- methylphenyl)(4-imino-3-methyl- 2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)methyl)-2-methylphenylamine monohydrochloride (colouring agent CI 42520) Basic Violet No. 2 (CAS No. 3248-91-7)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.25%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
303	3-[(4-amino-3-methyl-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydroanthracen-1-yl)amino]-N,N,N - trimethylpropan-1-aminium, methylsulfate salt HC Blue No. 17 (CAS No. 16517-75-2)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0%	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
304	Phosphoric acid compound with 4-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl) (4-imino-3,5-dimethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene) methyl]-2,6-dimethylaniline (1:1) HC Blue No. 15 (CAS No. 74578-10-2)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 0.2% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.2%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
305	Disodium 2,2’-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(5-methylsulphonate) Acid Green No. 25 (CAS No. 4403-90-1)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.3%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
306	Sodium, 4-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthryl)amino]toluene-3-sulphonate Acid Violet No. 43 (CAS No. 4430-18-6)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
307	1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-(methoxymethyl) 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-(methoxymethyl)-, sulfate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 1.8% (calculated as free base)	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
	2-Methoxymethyl-p-Phenylenediamine 2-Methoxymethyl-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate (CAS Nos. 337906-36-2 and 337906-37-3)			Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
308	1-N-Methylmorpholiniumpropylamino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone, methyl sulfate Hydroxyanthraquinone-aminopropyl Methyl Morpholinium Methosulfate (CAS No. 38866-20-5)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
309	Ethanol, 2,2'-[[3-methyl-4-[(E)-(4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]imino]bis- Disperse Red No. 17 (CAS No. 3179-89-3)	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair shall not exceed 2.0% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted. The mixing ratio shall be printed on the label.	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio].
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.2%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
				— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	
310	4-Amino-5-hydroxy-3-(4-nitrophenylazo)-6-(phenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt Acid Black No. 1 (CAS No. 1064-48-8)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
311	Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(E)-(4-methyl-2-sulfonatophenyl)diazenyl]-2-naphthoate Pigment Red No. 57 (CAS No. 5858-81-1)	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.4%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted.	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
A4	Persulphates of ammonium, potassium or sodium	Hair bleaching products	45% persulphate before mixing with hydrogen peroxide. Not to exceed 20% after mixing		— Avoid contact with eyes — Test for allergic reaction before use. Stop using and rinse with water if irritation, burning or rash occurs at contact area — Do not use if there is scratch on scalp or dermatitis — Do not scratch heavily during hair wash — Keep out of reach of children and in a cool place
A6	Glycolic and lactic acid, their common salts and simple esters	(a) Skin products			(a) (i), (ii) and (iii) Sunburn alert: This product contains an alpha hydroxy acid (AHA) that may increase your skin's sensitivity to the sun and particularly the possibility of

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

First column	*Second column*	*Third column*	*Fourth column*	*Fifth column*	*Sixth column*
Ref No.	**Substance**	**Type of product in which the substance is allowed**	**Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product**	**Other limitations and requirements**	**Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product**
					sunburn. Use a sunscreen, wear sun protective clothing, and limit sun exposure while using this product and for a week afterwards 9.
		(i) For general use	(i) ≤ 10% total when calculated as the acids	(i) Final formulation pH ≥ 3.5	
		(ii) For professional use	(ii) >10% - 20% total when calculated as the acids	(ii) Final formulation pH ≥ 3.0	(ii) For professional use only.
		(iii) For use by a qualified medical practitioner	(iii) >20% total when calculated as the acids	(iii) Final formulation pH ≥ 3.0 for products up to 30% total when calculated as the acids.	(iii) For use by a qualified medical practitioner only.
		(b) Other products			
A7	Thioacids and their derivatives	All products		Not to be used around the eye area	Not to be used around the eye area
A8	Dihydroxyacetone	Tanning products			This product does not contain a sunscreen and does not protect against sunburn
A9	Thiolactic acid and its salts	(a) Hair waving or straightening products	(a) 8.5% ready for use at pH<9.5		(a), (b) and (c) Contains thiolactic acid Follow the instructions Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical assistance. (a) and (c) Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Depilatories	(b) 5% ready for use pH 7-12.7		
		(c) Other hair care products which are removed after application	(c) 2% ready for use pH 7-9.5		
			Percentages calculated as total thioacids, i.e. either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		
A10	Tranexamic acid	Skin products	3.0%	Not to be used in products intended to be placed in contact with mucous membranes	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

And any other colouring agent as the Authority deems appropriate.

1. These substances may be used singly or in combination provided that the sum of the ratios of the levels of each of them in the cosmetic product expressed with reference to the maximum level authorised for each of them does not exceed 1.

2. Only if the concentration exceeds 0.05%.
3. The quantity of sodium, potassium or lithium hydroxide is expressed as weight of sodium hydroxide. In cases of mixtures, the sum should not exceed the limits specified in the fourth column.
4. For other uses of Potassium hydroxide, see reference number 15d of this Part.
5. For other uses of Potassium hydroxide, see reference number 15a of this Part.
6. For all toothpaste containing 0.1-0.15% fluoride unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. for adult use only). Shall also carry 6mm diameter solid circle between the words “pea size” and “amount” to indicate actual amount to be used.
7. Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age and which remain in prolonged contact with the skin.
8. The free base and salts of this hair colouring ingredient, unless prohibited under Part I, are permitted for use.
9. Labeling mandatory for products containing Glycolic and/or Lactic acids at a concentration ≥2.5% and do not contain a sunscreen. Not required for products that are intended to be applied to non sun exposed areas of the body, contain a sunscreen or a lower concentration of AHA.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PART III

LIST OF COLOURING AGENTS ALLOWED FOR USE IN COSMETICS

Preamble

Without prejudice to other provisions in this Regulation, a colorant shall include its salts and lakes and when a colorant is expressed as a specific salt, its other salts and lakes shall also be included.

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
1	Sodium tris(1,2-naphthoquinone1-oximato-O,O')ferrate(1-)	10006			Green	Rinse-off products			
2	Trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino) -6-oxonaphthalene-2-sulphonato(2-)- N5,O6]ferrate(3-)	10020			Green	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
3	Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	10316			Yellow	Not to be used in eye products			
4	2-[(4-Methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-phenylbutyramide	11680			Yellow	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
5	2-[(4-Chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-oxobutyramide	11710			Yellow	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
6	2-[(4-Methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo- N-(o-tolyl)butyramide	11725			Orange	Rinse-off products			
7	4-(Phenylazo)resorcinol	11920			Orange				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

8	4-[(4-Ethoxyphenyl)azo]naphthol	12010			Red	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
9	1-[(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol and its insoluble barium, stron-tium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	12085			Red		3 %		
10	1-[(4-Methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol	12120			Red	Rinse-off products			
11	3-Hydroxy-N-(o-tolyl)-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-carboxamide	12370			Red	Rinse-off products			
12	N-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-4-[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide	12420			Red	Rinse-off products			
13	4-[(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)azo]-N-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxynaphthalene- 2-carboxamide	12480			Brown	Rinse-off products			
14	N-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[[5-[(diethylamino)sulphonyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide	12490			Red				
15	2,4-Dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(phenylazo)-3H-pyrazol-3-one	12700			Yellow	Rinse-off products			
16	Disodium 2-amino-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]benzenesulphonate	13015			Yellow				
17	Sodium 4-(2,4-dihydroxyphenylazo)benzenesulphonate	14270			Orange				
18	Disodium 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate	14700			Red				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
19	Disodium 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-sulphonatonaphthyl)azo]naphtha-lenesulphonate	14720		222-657-4	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 122)	
20	Disodium 6-[(2,4-dimethyl-6-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-5-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate	14815			Red				
21	Sodium 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]benzenesulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirco- nium lakes, salts and pigments	15510			Orange	Not to be used in eye products			
22	Calcium disodium bis[2-chloro-5-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]-4-sulphonatobenzoate]	15525			Red				
23	Barium bis[4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]-2-methylbenzenesul-phonate]	15580			Red				
24	Sodium 4-[(2-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate	15620			Red	Rinse-off products			
25	Sodium 2-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]naphthale-nesulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	15630			Red		3 %		
26	Calcium bis[3-hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoate]	15800			Red	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
27	Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirco-nium lakes, salts and pigments	15850		226-109-5	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 180)	
28	Disodium 4-[(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	15865			Red				
29	Calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(1-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-2-naphthoate	15880			Red				
30	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(3-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	15980			Orange				
31	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	15985		220-491-7	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 110)	
32	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	16035		247-368-0	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 129)	
33	Trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4'-sulphonatonaphthyl)azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	16185		213-022-2	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 123)	
34	Disodium 7-hydroxy-8-(phenylazo)naphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	16230			Orange	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
35	Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	16255		220-036-2	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 124)	
36	Tetrasodium 7-hydroxy-8-[(4-sulphonato-1-naphthyl)azo]naphthalene-1,3,6-trisulphonate	16290			Red				
37	Disodium 5-amino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	17200			Red				
38	Disodium 5-acetylamino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	18050		223-098-9	Red	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 128)	
39	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-((4-cyclohexyl-2-methylphenyl)azo)-4-hydroxy-5-(((4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino)-, disodium salt	18130			Red	Rinse-off products			
40	Hydrogen bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]benzoato(2-)]chromate(1-)	18690			Yellow	Rinse-off products			
41	Disodium hydrogen bis[5-chloro-3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-2-hydroxybenzenesulphonato(3-)]chromate(3-)	18736			Red	Rinse-off products			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
42	Sodium 4-(3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-(phenylazo)pyrazol-2-yl)benzenesulphonate	18820			Yellow	Rinse-off products			
43	Disodium 2,5-dichloro-4-(5-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-((sulphophenyl)azo)pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonate	18965			Yellow				
44	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-((4-sulphophenyl)azo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	19140		217-699-5	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 102)	
45	N,N'-(3,3'-Dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis[2-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)azo]-3-oxobutyramide]	20040			Yellow	Rinse-off products		Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm	
46	Sodium 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-((4-nitrophenyl)azo)-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	20470			Black	Rinse-off products			
47	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide]	21100			Yellow	Rinse-off products		Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm	
48	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide]	21108			Yellow	Rinse-off products		Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm	
49	2,2'-[Cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol]	21230			Yellow	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
50	Disodium 4,6-dihydroxy-3-[[4-[1-[4-[[1-hydroxy-7-[(phenylsulphonyl)oxy]-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl]azo]phenyl]cyclohexyl] phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	24790			Red	Rinse-off products			
51	1-(4-(Phenylazo)phenylazo)-2-naphthol	26100			Red	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes		Purity criteria: aniline ≤ 0,2 % 2-naphtol ≤ 0,2 % 4-aminoazobenzene ≤ 0,1 % 1-(phenylazo)-2- naphtol ≤ 3 % 1-[2-(phenylazo) phenylazo]-2-napthalenol ≤ 2 %	
52	Tetrasodium 6-amino-4-hydroxy-3-[[7-sulphonato-4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	27755			Black				
53	Tetrasodium 1-acetamido-2-hydroxy-3-(4-((4-sulphonatophenylazo)-7-sulphonato-1-naphthylazo))naphthalene-4,6-disulphonate	28440		219-746-5	Black			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 151)	
54	Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo] benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salts	40215			Orange	Rinse-off products			
55	beta Carotene	40800		230-636-6	Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E160a)	
56	8'-apo-.beta.-Caroten-8'-al	40820			Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160e)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
57	Ethyl 8'-apo-.beta.-caroten-8'-oate	40825		214-173-7	Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160f)	
58	Canthaxanthin	40850		208-187-2	Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 161g)	
59	Ammonium, (4-(alpha-(p-(diethylamino)phenyl)-2,4-disulfobenzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)diethyl-, hydroxide, monosodium salt	42045			Blue	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
60	Ethanaminium, N-(4-((4-(diethylamino)phenyl)(5-hydroxy-2,4-disulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, calcium salt (2:1) and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	42051		222-573-8	Blue			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 131)	
61	Benzene-methanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(4-hydroxy-2-sulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt	42053			Green				
62	Hydrogen (benzyl)[4-[[4-[benzylethylamino]phenyl](2,4-disulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa- 2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)ammonium, sodium salt	42080			Blue	Rinse-off products			
63	Benzene-methanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt	42090		223-339-8	Blue			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
64	Hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)[4-[ethyl (3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl] methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	42100			Green	Rinse-off products			
65	Hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	42170			Green	Rinse-off products			
66	(4-(4-Aminophenyl)(4-iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)methyl)-2-methylaniline hydrochloride	42510			Violet	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
67	4-[(4-Amino-m-tolyl)(4-imino-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine monohydrochloride	42520			Violet	Rinse-off products	5ppm		
68	Hydrogen [4-[[4-(diethylamino)phenyl][4-[ethyl[(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	42735			Blue	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
69	[4-[[4-Anilino-1-naphthyl][4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene] cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium chloride	44045			Blue	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
70	Hydrogen [4-[4-(dimethylamino)-.alpha.-(2-hydroxy-3,6-disulphonato-1-naphthyl)benzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium, monosodium salt	44090		221-409-2	Green			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 142)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
71	Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)xanthylium, sodium salt	45100			Red	Rinse-off products			
72	Hydrogen 9-(2-carboxylatophenyl)-3-(2-methylanilino)-6-(2-methyl-4-sulphoanilino)xanthylium, monosodium salt	45190			Violet	Rinse-off products			
73	Hydrogen 9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)-3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylium, monosodium salt	45220			Red	Rinse-off products			
74	Disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	45350			Yellow		6 %		
75	4',5'-Dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	45370			Orange			Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo- 3H-xanthen-9-y1) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy- 3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9- yl) benzoic acid	
76	Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirco-nium lakes, salts and pigments	45380			Red			Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo- 3H-xanthen-9-y1) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy- 3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9- yl) benzoic acid	
77	3',6'-Dihydroxy-4',5'-dinitrospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	45396			Orange		1 %, when used in lip products	Only in free acid form, when used in lip products	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
78	Dipotassium 3,6-dichloro-2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	45405			Red	Not to be used in eye products		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy- 3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9- yl) benzoic acid	
79	3,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	45410			Red			Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy- 3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9- yl) benzoic acid	
80	Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirco-nium lakes, salts and pigments	45430		240-474-8	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 127)	
81	1,3-Isobenzofurandione, reaction prod-ucts with methylquinoline and quinoline	47000			Yellow	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
82	1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinolinyl)-, sulfonated, sodium salts	47005		305-897-5	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 104)	
83	Hydrogen 9-[(3-methoxyphenyl)amino]-7-phenyl-5-(phenylamino)-4,10-disulphonatobenzo[a]phenazinium, sodium salt	50325			Violet	Rinse-off products			
84	Sulfonated nigrosine color	50420			Black	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
85	8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine	51319			Violet	Rinse-off products			
86	1,2-Dihydroxyanthraquinone	58000			Red				
87	Trisodium 8-hydroxypyrene-1,3,6-trisulphonate	59040			Green	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
88	1-Anilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone	60724			Violet	Rinse-off products			
89	1-Hydroxy-4-(p-toluidino)anthraquinone	60725			Violet				
90	Sodium 4-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthryl)amino]toluene-3-sulphonate	60730			Violet	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
91	1,4-bis(p-Tolylamino)anthraquinone	61565			Green				
92	Disodium 2,2'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(5-methylsulphonate)	61570			Green				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
93	Sodium 3,3'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonate)	61585			Blue	Rinse-off products			
94	Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate	62045			Blue	Rinse-off products			
95	6,15-Dihydroanthrazine-5,9,14,18-tetrone	69800			Blue				
96	7,16-dichloro-6,15-dihydroanthrazine-5,9,14,18-tetrone	69825			Blue				
97	Bisbenzimidazo[2,1-b:2',1'-i]benzo[lmn][3,8]phenanthroline-8,17-dione	71105			Orange	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			
98	2-(1,3-Dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-one	73000			Blue				
99	Disodium 5,5'-(2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-one)disulphonate	73015		212-728-8	Blue			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 132)	
100	6-Chloro-2-(6-chloro-4-methyl-3-oxobenzo[b]thien-2(3H)-ylidene)-4-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one	73360			Red				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
101	5-Chloro-2-(5-chloro-7-methyl-3-oxobenzo[b]thien-2(3H)-ylidene)-7-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one	73385			Violet				
102	5,12-Dihydroquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione	73900			Violet	Rinse-off products			
103	5,12-Dihydro-2,9-dimethylquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione	73915			Red	Rinse-off products			
104	29H,31H-Phthalocyanine	74100			Blue	Rinse-off products			
105	29H,31H-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32 copper	74160			Blue				
106	Disodium [29H,31H-phthalocyaninedisulphonato (4-)-N29,N30,N31,N32] cuprate (2-)	74180			Blue	Rinse-off products			
107	Polychloro copper phthalocyanine	74260			Green	Not to be used in eye products			
108	8,8'-diapo-.psi.,.psi.-Carotenedioic acid	75100			Yellow				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
109	Annatto	75120		215-735-4/ 289-561-2/ 230-248-7	Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	
110	Lycopene	75125		—	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160d)	
111	CI Food Orange 5	75130		214-171-6	Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160a)	
112	(3R)-beta-4-Caroten-3-ol	75135			Yellow				
113	2-Amino-1,7-dihydro-6H-purin-6-one	75170			White				
114	Curcumins	75300		207-280-5	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 100)	
115	Carmines	75470		215-680-6/ 215-023-3/ 215-724-4	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 120)	
116	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-)	75810		215-800-7/ 207-536-6/ 208-272-4/ 287-483-3/ 239-830-5/ 246-020-5	Green			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	(Chlorophylls)								
117	Aluminium	77000		231-072-3	White			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 173)	
118	Aluminium hydroxide sulphate	77002			White				
119	Natural hydrated aluminium silicate, Al2O3.2SiO2.2H2O, containing calcium, magnesium or iron carbonates, ferric hydroxide, quartz-sand, mica, etc. as impurities	77004			White				
120	Lazurite	77007			Blue				
121	Aluminum silicate coloured with ferric oxide	77015			Red				
122	Barium sulfate	77120			White				
123	Bismuth chloride oxide	77163			White				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
124	Calcium carbonate	77220		207-439-9/ 215-279-6	White			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 170)	
125	Calcium sulfate	77231			White				
126	Carbon black	77266		215-609-9	Black			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 153)	
127	Charcoal, bone. A fine black powder obtained by burning animal bones in a closed container. It consists primarily of calcium phosphate and carbon	77267			Black				
128	Coke black	77268:1			Black				
129	Chromium (III) oxide	77288			Green			free from chromate ion	
130	Chromium (III) hydroxide	77289			Green			free from chromate ion	
131	Cobalt Aluminum Oxide	77346			Green				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
132	Copper	77400			Brown				
133	Gold	77480		231-165-9	Brown			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 175)	
134	Iron oxide	77489			Orange				
135	Iron Oxide Red	77491		215-168-2	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	
136	Iron Oxide Yellow	77492	51274-00-1	257-098-5	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	
137	Iron Oxide Black	77499		235-442-5	Black			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	
138	Ferric Ammonium Ferrocyanide	77510			Blue			free from cyanide ions	
139	Magnesium carbonate	77713			White				

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
140	Ammonium manganese(3+) diphosphate	77742			Violet				
141	Trimanganese bis (orthophosphate)	77745			Red				
142	Silver	77820		231-131-3	White			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 174)	
143	Titanium dioxide (1)	77891		236-675-5	White			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 171)	
144	Zinc oxide	77947			White				
145	Riboflavin	Lactoflavin		201-507-1/ 204-988-6	Yellow			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 101)	
146	Caramel	Caramel		232-435-9	Brown			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 150a-d)	
147	Paprika extract, Capsanthin, capsorubin	Capsanthin, capsorubin		207-364-1/ 207-425-2	Orange			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160c)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification					Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical Name	Colour index Number/Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Colour	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
148	Beetroot red	Beetroot Red	7659-95-2	231-628-5	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 162)	
149	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin Malvidin Delphinidin Petunidin Pelargonidin)	Anthocyanins	528-58-5 134-01-0 528-53-0 643-84-5 134-04-3	208-438-6 205-125-6 211-403-8 208-437-0 — 205-127-7	Red			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
150	Aluminium, zinc, magnesium and calcium stearates	Aluminum stearate Zinc stearate Magnesium stearate Calcium stearate	7047-84-9 557-05-1 557-04-0 216-472-8	230-325-5 209-151-9 209-150-3 216-472-8	White				
151	Phenol, 4,4'-(3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2-bromo-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)-, S,S-dioxide	Bromothymol blue	76-59-5	200-971-2	Blue	Rinse-off products			
152	Phenol, 4,4'-(3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo-3-methyl-,S,S-dioxide	Bromocresol green	76-60-8	200-972-8	Green	Rinse-off products			
153	Sodium 4-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate	Acid red 195	12220-24-5	—	Red	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes			

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

And any other colouring agent as the Authority deems appropriate.

(1)For use as a UV-Filter, see Part V, No. 27.

PART IV

LIST OF PRESERVATIVES ALLOWED IN COSMETIC PRODUCTS

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Preamble

1. For the purposes of this list:

   — 'Salts' is taken to mean: salts of the cations sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, ammonium and ethanolamines; salts of the anions chloride, bromide, sulphate, acetate.

   — 'Esters' is taken to mean: esters of methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, and phenyl.

2. All finished products containing formaldehyde or substances in this Part and which release formaldehyde must be labelled with the warning 'contains formaldehyde' where the concentration of formaldehyde in the finished product exceeds 0, 05 %.

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	E	f	g	h	i
1	Benzoic acid and its sodium salt	Benzoic acid Sodium Benzoate	65-85-0 532-32-1	200-618-2 208-534-8	Rinse-off products, except oral products Oral products Leave-on products	2,5 % (acid) 1,7 % (acid) 0,5 % (acid)		

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	b	c	d	E	f	g	h	i
1a	Salts of benzoic acid other than that listed under reference number 1 and esters of benzoic acid	Ammonium benzoate, calcium benzoate, potassium benzoate, magnesium benzoate, MEA-benzoate, methyl benzoate, ethyl benzoate, propyl benzoate, butyl benzoate, isobutyl benzoate, isopropyl benzoate, phenyl benzoate	1863-63-4, 2090-05-3, 582-25-2, 553-70-8, 4337-66-0, 93-58-3, 93-89-0, 2315-68-6, 136-60-7, 120-50-3, 939-48-0, 93-99-2	217-468-9, 218-235-4, 209-481-3, 209-045-2, 224-387-2, 202-259-7, 202-284-3, 219-020-8, 205-252-7, 204-401-3, 213-361-6, 202-293-2		0,5 % (acid)		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
2	Propionic acid and its salts	Propionic acid, ammonium propionate, calcium propionate, magnesium propionate, potassium propionate, sodium propionate	79-09-4, 17496-08-1, 4075-81-4, 557-27-7, 327-62-8, 137-40-6	201-176-3, 241-503-7, 223-795-8, 209-166-0, 206-323-5, 205-290-4		2 % (acid)		
3	Salicylic acid ([1]) and its salts	Salicylic acid, calcium salicylate, magnesium salicylate, MEA-salicylate, sodium salicylate, potassium salicylate, TEA-salicylate	69-72-7, 824-35-1, 18917-89-0, 59866-70-5, 54-21-7, 578-36-9, 2174-16-5	200-712-3, 212-525-4, 242-669-3, 261-963-2, 200-198-0, 209-421-6, 218-531-3		0,5 % (acid)	Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoos	Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ([2])
4	Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid and itssalts	Sorbic acid, calcium sorbate, sodium sorbate, potassium sorbate	110-44-1, 7492-55-9, 7757-81-5, 24634-61-5	203-768-7, 231-321-6, 231-819-3, 246-376-1		0,6 % (acid)		
5	Formal-dehyde, paraformalde-hyde ([3])	Formaldehyde Paraformaldehyde	50-00-0, 30525-89-4	200-001-8	Oral products Other products	0,1 % (free formaldehyde) 0,2 % (free formaldehyde)	Not to be used in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
6	Moved or deleted							

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
7	Biphenyl-2-ol, and its salts	o-Phenylphenol, sodium o-phenylphenate, potassiumo-phenylphenate, MEA o-phenylphenate	90-43-7, 132-27-4, 13707-65-8, 84145-04-0	201-993-5, 205-055-6, 237-243-9, 282-227-7		0,2 % (as phenol)		
8	Pyrithione zinc ([4])	Zinc pyrithione	13463-41-7	236-671-3	Hair products Other products	1,0 % 1,0 %	Only in rinse-off products Not to be used in oral products	
9	Inorganic sulphites and hydrogen-sulphites (5)	Sodium sulfite, ammonium bisulfite, ammonium sulfite, potassium sulfite, potassium hydrogen sulfite, sodium bisulfite, sodium metabisulfite, potassium metabisulfite	7757-83-7, 10192-30-0, 10196-04-0, 10117-38-1, 7773-03-7, 7631-90-5, 7681-57-4, 16731-55-8	231-821-4, 233-469-7, 233-484-9, 233-321-1, 231-870-1, 231-548-0, 231-673-0, 240-795-3		0,2 % (as free SO2)		
10	Moved or deleted							

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
11	Chlorobutanol	Chlorobutanol	57-15-8	200-317-6		0,5 %	Not to be used in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	Contains Chlorobutanol
12	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid and itssalts and esters	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, methylparaben, butylparaben, potassium ethylparaben, potassium paraben, propylparaben, isobutylparaben, sodium methylparaben, sodium ethylparaben, sodium propylparaben, sodium butylparaben, sodium isobutylparaben, ethylparaben, sodium paraben, isopropylpara-ben, potassium methylparaben, potassium butylparaben, potas-sium propylparaben, sodium propylparaben, calcium para- ben, phenylparaben	99-96-7, 99-76-3, 94-26-8, 36457-19–9,16782-08-4, 94-13-3, 4247-02-3, 5026-62-0, 35285-68-8, 35285-69-9, 36457-20-2, 84930-15-4, 120-47-8, 114-63-6, 4191-73-5, 2611-07-2, 38566-94-8, 84930-17-4, 35285-69-9, 69959-44-0, 17696-62-7	202-804-9, 202-785-7, 202-318-7, 253-048-1, 240-830-2, 202-307-7, 224-208-8, 225-714-1, 252-487-6, 252-488-1, 253-049-7, 284-595-4, 204-399-4, 204-051-1, 224-069-3, 247-464-2, 254-009-1, 284-597-5, 252-488-1, 274-235-4, 241-698-9		0,4 % (as acid) for single ester, 0,8 % (as acid) for mixtures of esters		
13	3-Acetyl-6-methylpyran-2,4 (3H)-dione and its salts	Dehydroacetic acid, sodium dehydroacetate	520-45-6, 4418-26-2, 16807-48-0	208-293-9, 224-580-1		0,6 % (as acid)	Not to be used in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
14	Formic acid and its sodium salt	Formic acid, sodium formate	64-18-6, 141-53-7	200-579-1, 205-488-0		0,5 % (as acid)		
15	3,3'-Dibromo-4,4'-hexamethylenedioxydi-benzamidine and its salts (including isethionate)	Dibromohexamidine Isethionate	93856-83-8	299-116-4		0,1 %		
16	Thiomersal	Thimerosal	54-64-8	200-210-4	Eye products	0,007 % (of Hg) If mixed with other mercurial compounds authorised by this Regulation, the maximum concentration of Hg remains fixed at 0,007 %		Contains Thiomersal
17	Phenylmercuric salts (including borate)	Phenyl Mercuric Acetate, Phenyl Mercuric Benzoate	62-38-4, 94-43-9	200-532-5, 202-331-8	Eye products	0,007 % (of Hg) If mixed with other mercurial compounds		Contains Phe-nylmercuric compounds

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
						authorised by this Regulation, the maximum concentration of Hg remains fixed at 0,007 %		
18	Undec-10-enoic acid and its salts	Undecylenic acid, potassium undecylenate, sodium undecylenate, calcium undecylenate, TEA-undecylenate, MEA-undecylenate	112-38-9, 6159-41-7, 3398-33-2, 1322-14-1, 84471-25-0, 56532-40-2	203-965-8, 222-264-8, 215-331-8, 282-908-9, 260-247-7		0,2 % (as acid)		
19	5- Pyrimidinamine, 1,3-bis (2-ethylhexyl) hexahydro-5- methyl-	Hexetidine	141-94-6	205-513-5		0,1 %		
20	5-Bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane	5-Bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane	30007-47-7	250-001-7	Rinse-off products	0,1 %	Avoid formation of nitrosamines	
21	Bronopol	2-Bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3- diol	52-51-7	200-143-0		0,1 %	Avoid formation of nitrosamines	
22	2,4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol	Dichlorobenzyl Alcohol	1777-82-8	217-210-5		0,15 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
23	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) urea ([6])	Triclocarban	101-20-2	202-924-1		0,2 %	Purity criteria: 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroa-zobenzene < 1 ppm 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroa-zoxybenzene < 1 ppm	
24	Chlorocresol	p-Chloro-m-Cresol	59-50-7	200-431-6	Not to be used in products applied on mucuous mem-branes	0,2 %		
25	5-Chloro-2- (2,4- dichlorophe-noxy) phenol	Triclosan	3380-34-5	222-182-2		0,3 %		
26	Chloro-xylenol	Chloroxylenol	88-04-0	201-793-8		0,5 %		
27	N,N"-methylenebis[N'-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-4-yl]urea]	Imidazolidinyl urea	39236-46-9	254-372-6		0,6 %		
28	Poly(methylene),.alpha.,.omega.-bis[[[(aminoiminomethyl)ami-no]iminomethyl] amino]-, dihydrochloride	Polyaminopropyl biguanide	70170-61-5, 28757-47-3, 133029-32-0			0,3 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
29	2-Phenoxyethanol	Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	204-589-7		1,0 %		
30	Methenamine	Methenamine	100-97-0	202-905-8		0,15 %		
31	Methenamine 3-chloroallylochloride	Quaternium-15	4080-31-3	223-805-0		0,2 %		
32	1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one	Climbazole	38083-17-9	253-775-4		0,5 %		
33	1,3-Bis (hydroxymethyl)-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione	DMDM Hydantoin	6440-58-0	229-222-8		0,6 %		
34	Benzyl alcohol (7)	Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	202-859-9		1,0 %		
35	1-Hydroxy-4-methyl-6-(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl) 2-pyridon and its monoethanolamine salt	1-Hydroxy-4-methyl-6-(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl) 2-pyridon, Piroctone Olamine	50650-76-5, 68890-66-4	272-574-2	Rinse-off products	1,0 %		
					Other products	0,5 %		
36	Moved or deleted							
37	2,2'-methylenebis(6-bromo-4-chlorophenol)	Bromochlorophene	15435-29-7	239-446-8		0,1 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
38	4-Isopropyl-m-cresol	o-Cymen-5-ol	3228-02-2	221-761-7		0,1 %		
39	Mixture of 5-Chloro-2-methyl-isothiazol-3(2H)-one and 2-methylisothiazol-3(2H)-one with magnesium chloride and magnesium nitrate	Methylchloroisothiazolinone and Methylisothiazolinone	26172-55-4, 2682-20-4, 55965-84-9	247-500-7, 220-239-6		0,0015 % (of a mixture in the ratio 3:1 of 5-chloro-2-methylisothiazol 3(2H)-one and 2-methyl-isothiazol-3 (2H)-one		
40	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	Chlorophene	120-32-1	204-385-8		0,2 %		
41	2-Chloroacetamide	Chloroacetamide	79-07-2	201-174-2		0,3 %		Contains chloroacetamide
42	N,N"-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3,12-diimino-2,4,11,13-tetraazatetradecanediamidine and its digluconate, diacetate and dihydrochloride	Chlorhexidine, Chlorhexidine Diacetate, Chlorhexidine Digluconate, Chlorhexidine Dihydrochloride	55-56-1, 56-95-1, 18472-51-0, 3697-42-5	200-238-7, 200-302-4, 242-354-0, 223-026-6		0,3 % (as chlorhexidine)		
43	1-Phenoxypropan-2-ol (8)	Phenoxyisopropanol	770-35-4	212-222-7	Only for rinse-off products	1,0 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
44	Alkyl (C 12-22) trimethyl ammonium bromide and chloride	Behentrimonium chloride, cetrimonium bromide, cetrimonium chloride, laurtrimonium bromide, laurtrimonium chloride, steartrimonium bromide, steart- rimonium chloride	17301-53-0, 57-09-0, 112-02-7, 1119-94-4, 112-00-5, 1120-02-1, 112-03-8	241-327-0, 200-311-3, 203-928-6, 214-290-3, 203-927-0, 214-294-5, 203-929-1		0,1 %		
45	4,4-Dimethyl-1,3-oxazolidine	Dimethyl Oxazolidine	51200-87-4	257-048-2		0,1 %	pH > 6	
46	N-(Hydroxymethyl)-N-(dihydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxo- 2,5-imidazolidinyl-4)-N'-(hydroxymethyl) urea	Diazolidinyl Urea	78491-02-8	278-928-2		0,5 %		
47	Benzenecarboximidamide, 4,4'-(1,6-hexanediylbis (oxy))bis- and its salts (including isethionate and p-hydroxybenzoate)	Hexamidine, Hexamidine diisethionate, Hexamidine paraben	3811-75-4, 659-40-5, 93841-83-9	211-533-5, 299-055-3		0,1 %		
48	Glutaraldehyde (Pentane-1,5-dial)	Glutaral	111-30-8	203-856-5		0,1 %	Not to be used in aerosols (sprays)	Contains glutaral (9)
49	5-Ethyl-3,7-dioxa-1-azabicyclo [3.3.0] octane	7-Ethylbicyclooxazolidine	7747-35-5	231-810-4		0,3 %	Not to be used in oral products and in products	

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
							applied on mucous membranes	
50	3-(p-Chlorophenoxy)-propane-1,2 diol	Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	203-192-6		0,3 %		
51	Sodium hydroxymethylamino acetate	Sodium Hydroxymethylglycinate	70161-44-3	274-357-8		0,5 %		
52	Silver chloride deposited on titanium dioxide	Silver chloride	7783-90-6	232-033-3		0,004 % (as AgCl)	20 % AgCl (w/w) on TiO2. Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age, in oral products and in eye and lip products	
53	Benzenemethanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-[2-[2-[4-(1,1,3,3,-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy] ethoxy] ethyl]-, chloride	Benzethonium Chloride	121-54-0	204-479-9	(a) Rinse-off products (b) Leave-on products other than oral products	0,1 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
54	Benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate (10)	Benzalkonium chloride, benzalkonium bromide, benzalko- nium saccharinate	8001-54-5, 63449-41-2, 91080-29-4, 68989-01-5, 68424-85-1, 68391-01-5, 61789-71-7, 85409-22-9	264-151-6, 293-522-5, 273-545-7, 270-325-2, 269-919-4, 263-080-8, 287-089-1		0,1 % (as benzalkonium chloride)		Avoid contact with eyes
55	Methanol, (phenylmethoxy-)	Benzylhemiformal	14548-60-8	238-588-8	Rinse-off products	0,15 %		
56	3-Iodo-2-propynylbutylcarbamate	Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate	55406-53-6	259-627-5	(a) Rinse-off products (b) Leave-on products (c) Deodorants/antiperspirants	(a) 0,02 % (b) 0,01 %, (c) 0,0075 %	Not to be used in oral and lip products (a) Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age, except in bath products/ shower gels	(a) Not to be used for children under 3 years of age (11) and (c) Not to be used for children under 3 years of age (12)

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, Body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
							and sham-poo (b) Not to be used in body lotion and body cream (13) (b) and (c) Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age	
57	2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	220-239-6		0,01 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

And any other peservative as the Authority deems appropriate.

(1) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 98.

(2) Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age and which remain in prolonged contact with the skin.

(3) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 13.

(4) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II. No. 101.

(5) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 99.

(6) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 100.

(7) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 45.

(8) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 54.

(9) Only if the concentration exceeds 0, 05 %.

(10) For use other than as a preservative, see Part II, No. 65.

(11) Solely for products, other than bath products/shower gels and shampoo, which might be used for children under 3 years of age.

(12) Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age.

(13) Concerns any products aimed to be applied on a large part of the body.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

PART V

LIST OF UV FILTERS ALLOWED IN COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN/XAN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
1	4-Aminobenzoic acid	PABA	150-13-0	205-753-0		5 %		
2	*N*,*N*,*N*-Trimethyl-4- 2-oxoborn-3-ylidenemethyl) anilinium methyl su lfate l	Camphor Benzalkonium Methosul-fate	52793-97-2	258-19 -8		6 %		
3	Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl ester/Homosalate	Homosalate	118-56-9	204-260-8		10 %		
4	2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone/Oxybenzone	Benzophenone-3	131-57-7	205-031-5		10 %		Contains Benzophenone
5	Moved or deleted							
6	2-Phenylbenzimidazole-5-sulfonic acid and its potas- sium, sodium and triethanolamine salts/Ensulizole	Phenylbenzimidazole Sulfonic Acid	27503-81-7	248-502-0		8 %(as acid)		
7	3,3'-(1,4-Phenylenedimethylene) bis(7, 7-dimethyl-2-oxobicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-1-yl-methanesu fonic acid) and its salts/Ecamsule	Terephthalylidene Dicamphor Sulfonic Acid	92761-26-7, 90457-82-2	410-960-6		10 %(as acid)		
8	1-(4-tert-Butylpheny l)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propane-1,3-dione/Avobenzone	Butyl Methoxydibenzoylmethane	70356-09-1	274-581-6		5 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN/XAN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
9	alpha-(2-Oxoborn-3-ylidene)-toluene-4-sulphonic acid and its salts	Benzylidene Camphor Sulfonic Acid	56039-58-8			6 % (as acid)		
10	2-Cyano-3,3-diphenyl acrylic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester/Octocrilene	Octocrylene	6197-30-4	228 250-8		10 % (as acid)		
11	Polymer of N-{(2 and 4)-[(2-oxoborn-3-ylidene)methyl-]benzyl} acrylamide	Polyacrylamidomethyl Benzylidene Camphor	113783-61-2			6 %		
12	2-Ethylhexyl 4-methoxycinnamate/Octinoxate	Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate	5466-77-3	U 226-775-7		10 %		
13	Ethoxylated ethyl-4-aminobenzoate	PEG-25 PABA	116242-27-4			10 %		
14	Isopentyl-4-methoxycinnamate/Amiloxate	Isoamyl p-Methoxycinnamate	71617-10-2	275-702-5		10 %		
15	2,4,6-Trianilino-(p-carbo-2'-ethylhexyl-1'-oxy)-1,3,5-triazine	Ethylhexyl Triazone	88122-99-0	402-070-1		5 %		
16	Phenol,2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methyl-3- (1,3,3,3-tetramethyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)oxy)-disiloxanyl)propyl)	Drometrizole Trisiloxane	155633-54-8			15 %		
17	Benzoic acid, 4,4-((6-((4-(((1,1-dimethylethyl)amino)carbonyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)diimino)bis-, bis (2-ethylhexyl) ester/Iscotrizinol (USAN)	Diethylhexyl Butamido Triazone	154702-15-5			10 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN/XAN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
18	3-(4-Methylbenzylidene)-d1 camphor/Enzacamene	4-Methylbenzylidene Camphor	38102-62-4/ 36861-47-9	- / 253-242-6		4 %		
19	3-Benzylidene camphor	3-Benzylidene Camphor	15087-24-8	239-139-9		2 %		
20	2-Ethylhexyl salicylate/Octisalate	Ethylhexyl Salicylate	118-60-5	204-263-4		5 %		
21	2-Ethylhexyl 4-(dimethylamino)benzoate/Padimate O (USAN:BAN)	Ethylhexyl Dimethyl PABA	21245-02-3	244-289-3		8 %		
22	2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt/Sulisobenzone	Benzophenone-4, Benzophenone-5	4065-45-6/ 6628-37-1	223-772-2 / -		5 % (as acid)		
23	2,2'-Methylene-bis(6-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-butyl)phenol) / Bisoctrizole	Methylene Bis-Benzotriazolyl Tetramethylbutylphenol	103597-45-1	403-800-1		10 %		
24	Sodium salt of 2,2'-bis(1,4-phenylene)-1H-benzimidazole-4,6-disulfonic acid) / Bisdisulizole disodium (USAN)	Disodium Phenyl Dibenzimidazole Tetrasulfonate	180898-37-7	429-750-0		10 % (as acid)		
25	2,2'-(6-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)bis(5-((2-ethylhexyl)oxy)phenol) / Bemotrizinol	Bis-Ethylhexyloxyphenol Methox- yphenyl Triazine	187393-00-6			10 %		
26	Dimethicodiethylbenzalmalonate	Polysilicone-15	207574-74-1	426-000-4		10 %		

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

Reference number	Substance identification				Conditions			Wording of conditions of use and warnings
	Chemical name/INN/XAN	Name of Common Ingredients Glossary	CAS number	EC number	Product type, body parts	Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation	Other	
a	B	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
27	Titanium dioxide (2)	Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7/ 1317-70-0/ 1317-80-2	236-675-5/ 205-280-1/ 215-282-2		25 %		
28	Benzoic acid, 2-[4-(diethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]-, hexylester	Diethylamino Hydroxybenzoyl Hexyl Benzoate	302776-68-7	443-860-6		10 % in sunscreen products		

And any other UV filter as the Authority deems appropriate.

(1) Not required if concentration is 0, 5 % or less and when it is used only for product protection purposes.

(2) For use other than as a colorant, see Part IV, No. 143.

NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING

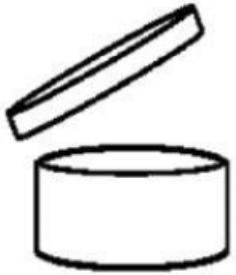
SIXTH SCHEDULE

SYMBOLS USED ON PACKAGING/CONTAINER

1. Date of minimum durability



2. Period after opening



NOT FOR SHARING
NOT FOR PRINTING
NOT FOR STORING